## **HAGENUK**



**EE 334** 

SSB EMPFÄNGER
SSB COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



Service Manual GERATEBESCHREIBUNG

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                |  | Page                  |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|
| CHAPTER I      | Introduction   | 1                     |
| 1-1.           | General Description                                    | 1                     |
| 1-2.           | Manual Coverage  | 2                     |
|                | Specifications   | 4                     |
|                |  |                       |
| CHAPTER II     | PREPARATION FOR USE                                    | 7                     |
| 2-1.           | Unpacking  | 7                     |
| 2-2.           | Location   | 7                     |
| 2-3.           | Power Requirements                                     | 7                     |
| 2-4.           | Fuses  | 8                     |
| 2-5.           | Antennas   | 8                     |
| 2-6.           | Speakers   | 8                     |
| 2-7.           | Headphones   | 8<br>8<br>8<br>9<br>9 |
| 2-8.           | Mute   | 9                     |
| 2-9.           | If Output  | 9                     |
| 2-10.          | ISB Wiring   |                       |
| 2-11.          | Line Amp Output  | 9                     |
| 2-12.<br>2-13. | Ground   | 10                    |
| 2-13.          | Repacking  | 10                    |
| CHAPTER III    | OPERATION  | 12                    |
| 3-1.           | Controls and Displays                                  | 12                    |
| 3-2.           | Operating Procedures                                   | 12                    |
| 3-5.           | Single Or Double Sideband Suppressed Carrier Reception | 13                    |
| 3-6.           | CW Reception   | 13                    |
|                | Front Panel Controls                                   | 16                    |
| 3-7.<br>3-8.   | AM Reception (Double Sideband)                         | 18                    |
| 3-0.           | Independent Sideband (ISB) Reception                   | 10                    |
| CHAPTER IV     | THEORY OF OPERATION                                    | 20                    |
| 4-1.           | General  | 20                    |
| 4-7.           | RF Amplifier   | 22                    |
| 4-8.           | First Mixer  | 24                    |
| 4-9.           | Second Mixer   | 24                    |
| 4-10.          | Fist IF Amplifier                                      | 24                    |
| 4-11.          | Noise Blanker  | 25                    |
| 4-12.          | Third Mixer (Communications Channel)                   |                       |
| 4-13.          | and second IF Amplifier                                | 25                    |
| 4-13.          | Third Mixer (ISB Channel) and<br>Second IF Amplifier   | 26                    |
| 4-14.          | Filter Amplifier                                       | 26                    |
| 4-15.          | Product Detector (Communications Channel)              | 26                    |
| 4-16.          | Product Detector Aduio Buffer                          | 27                    |
|                | (Communications Channel)                               |                       |
| 4-17.          | AM Detector And Audio Amplifier                        | 27                    |
| W 1000         | (Communications Channel)                               | 100.000               |
| 4-18.          | Product Detector (ISB Channel)                         | 27                    |
| 4-19.          | Product Detector Audio Buffer (ISB Channel)            | 28                    |
| 4-20           | PPO  | 28                    |

|              |   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 4-21.        | Audio Line Amplifier (Communications Channel) | 28   |
| 4-22.        | Audio Line Amplifier (ISB Channel)            | 29   |
| 4-23.        | Audio Power Output Amplifier                  | 29   |
| 4-24.        | Frequency Synthesizer                         | 29   |
| 4-25.        | Locked Oscillator Injection (VCO)             | 30   |
| 4-27.        | Vernier Tuning                                | 32   |
| 4-33.        | Frequency Readout                             | 35   |
| 4-38.        | Frequency Counter                             | 37   |
| 4-39.        | Counter Overflow And Underflow                | 39   |
| 4-40.        | Power Supply                                  | 40   |
|              | reported the Arms                             |      |
| CHAPTER V    | MAINTENANCE                                   | 42   |
| 5-1.         | Service Data                                  | 42   |
| 5-2.         |   |      |
| 5-3.         | Disassembly And Reassembly                    | 43   |
| 5-4.         | Synthesizer/RF Assemblies                     | 43   |
| 5-4.<br>5-5. | Display Board                                 | 44   |
|              | VFO And Dial Lock                             | 45   |
| 5-6.         | Integrated Circuits                           | 45   |
| 5-7.         | Test Equipment                                | 46   |
| 5-8.         | Repair And Replacement                        | 46   |
| 5-9.         | Parts Ordering Information                    | 46   |
| 5-10.        | Alignment And Calibration                     | 48   |
| 5-11.        | If Section Alignment                          | 48   |
| 5-12.        | IF Alignment - Normal Channel                 | 48   |
| 5-13.        | IF Alignment - ISB                            | 49   |
| 5-14.        | Noise Blanker Alignment                       | 49   |
| 5-15.        | Product Detector (BFO) Coil Alignment         | 50   |
| 5-16.        | Variable BFO Alignment                        | 50   |
| 5-17.        | Audio Amplifier Alignment                     | 50   |
| 5-18.        | Line Amplifier Alignment                      | 51   |
| 5-19.        | Synthesizer Section Alignment                 | 52   |
| 5-20.        | VCO Alignment                                 | 52   |
| 5-21.        | Balanced Mixer Tuning                         | 53   |
| 5-22.        | RF Amplifier Alignment                        | 54   |
| 5-23.        | 20 MHz Locked Oscillator Alignment            | 59   |
| 5-24.        | 25.05 MHz Trap Adjustment                     | 59   |
| 5-26.        | Low Frequency Preselector Alignment           | 60   |
| 5-27.        | S-Meter Calibration                           | 60   |
| 5-28.        | VFO Calibration                               | . 61 |
| 5-29.        | Frequency Calibration                         | 62   |
| 5-30.        | Noise Blanker Adjustment                      | 62   |
| 5-31.        | Miscellaneous Tests                           | 62   |
| 5-32.        | Parts Lists                                   | 63   |

### CHAPTER VI FAULT LOCALISATION

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| - | Figure | Nomenclature                               | Page     |
|---|--------|--|----------|
|   | 1-1.   | Model MSR-2 Communications Receiver        | 3        |
|   | 2-1.   | Switch Terminals For Wiring ISB Filters    | ĭı       |
|   | 2-2.   | Filter Wiring Schematic                    | ii       |
|   | 3-1.   | Front Panel Controls                       | 15       |
|   | 4-1.   | Functional Block Diagram                   | 41       |
|   | 5-1.   | Proper Orientation Of Switch Wipers At     |          |
|   |        | Reassembly                                 | 47       |
|   | 5-2.   | Proper Installation Of Integrated Circuits | 47       |
|   | 5-3.   | Alignment Locations, Top View              | 55       |
|   | 5-4.   | Alignment Locations, Bottom View           | 56       |
|   | 5-5.   | Top View With Covers Removed               | 57       |
|   | 5-6.   | Bottom View With Covers Removed            | 58       |
|   | 5-7.   | Component Locations, Top View              | 64       |
|   | 5-8.   | Component Locations, Bottom View           | 66       |
|   | 5-9.   | Antenna Module (A1)                        | 68       |
|   | 5-10.  | 10-30 MHz Input (A2)                       | 69       |
|   | 5-11.  | 1-10 MHz Input (A3)                        | 70       |
|   | 5-12.  | 10-30 MHz Output (A4)                      | 70       |
|   | 5-13.  | 1-10 MHz Output (A5)                       | 74       |
|   | 5-14.  | 0-1 MHz Output (A6)                        | 76       |
|   | 5-15.  | Voltage Controlled Oscillator (A7)         | 78       |
|   | 5-16.  | Balanced Mixer (A8)                        | 80       |
|   | 5-17.  | Control Line (A9)                          | 82       |
|   | 5-18.  | Programmable Divider (A10)                 | 82<br>85 |
|   | 5-19.  | First IF and Noise Blanker (All)           | 86       |
|   | 5-20.  | Second IF and AVC (A12)                    | 88       |
|   | 5-21.  | Detector (A13)                             | 91       |
|   | 5-22.  | Audio Amplifier (A14)                      | 93       |
|   | 5-23.  | BFO And Line Amplifier (A15)               | 95<br>95 |
|   | 5-24.  | Power Supply (A16)                         | 93<br>97 |
|   | 5-25.  | Counter (A17)                              | 99       |
|   | 5-26.  | Display (A18)                              | 101      |
|   | 5-27.  | Variable Frequency Oscillator (A19)        | 103      |
|   | 5-28.  | Filter Amplifier (A20)                     | 105      |
|   | 5-29.  | 5 MHz Standard (A28)                       | 106      |
|   | 5-30.  | Preselector (A29)                          | 108      |
|   | 5-31.  | Low Pass Filter (A30)                      | 110      |
|   | 5-32.  | System Block Diagram                       | 111      |
|   | 5-33.  | RF Amplifier And Mixer Schematic           | 112      |
|   | 5-34.  | IF Amplifier, AVC, Detector And Audio      | 112      |
|   | 5 54.  | Amplifier Schematic                        | 113      |
|   | 5-35.  | Synthesizer, VFO and VCO Schematic         | 114      |
|   | 5-36.  | Counter Schematic                          | 115      |
|   | 5-37.  | Power Supply Schematic                     | 116      |
|   | 5-38.  | Component Lead Identification              | 117      |
|   | 5 50.  | Component Lead Identification              | 117      |

## CHAPTER I

#### CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION

#### 1-1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This receiver is a commercial grade communications receiver employing the most up to date solid state devices and circuitry. It provides continuous coverage from 10 kHz to 30 MHz with the received frequency displayed on a digital readout to the closest 100 Hz. All frequency injections of the receiver are controlled by a phase-locked digital synthesizer which allows incremental frequency selection in 10, 1 and 0.1 MHz steps. The remaining 0 to 0.1 MHz is continuously adjustable by a highly stable variable oscillator from the fine tuning knob on the front panel. Modular construction on easily accessible printed circuit boards is used throughout this receiver. The generous use of dual gate MOS-FET transistors in this receiver's circuitry contributes to its superior intermodulation, wide AVC dynamic range and overload performance. The front panel controls allow the operator to select frequency, AM or SSB detector, I.F. bandwidth, AF gain, BFO pitch, fast or normal AVC, manual RF gain.

Independent sideband (ISB) is a built-in feature of the receiver. Separate I.F. crystal filters, I.F. amplifier, detector and audio output circuits allow two simultaneous communications channels (USB and LSB) to be employed on one frequency assignment, doubling the information receiving capacity. The receiver may be powered from 120, 220, or 240 VAC, 50 to 420 Hz. Refer to paragraph 2-3 for internal wiring changes which may be required.

#### 1-2. MANUAL COVERAGE

This manual is presented in 5 chapters and is arranged for the convenience of the operator and service technician as follows:

- Chapter I Introduction (Self explanatory)
- Chapter II Preparation for Use. Describes the procedures to be followed prior to operation.
- Chapter III Operation. Presents step-by-step front panel settings for optimum reception in each of the various modes.
- Chapter IV Theory of Operation. Describes all critical circuits and networks and references pertinent schematics and block diagrams.
- Chapter V Maintenance. Provides sufficient information for servicing by an experienced technician including illustrated parts lists, schematics, and critical diassembly/reassembly instructions.
- Chapter VI Fault localisation procedures. This part contains instructions for locating a fault condition to the level of replacement of moduls or its associated wiring.



Figure 1 - 1. EE 334 Communications Receiver

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 10 kHz to 30 MHz, continuous

Modes of Operation: CW (A1), MCW (A2, A2H), DSB (A3), SSB(USB &

LSB-A3A, A3J, A3H).

Frequency Readout: Fully digital to 100 Hz (continuous tune).

Frequency Selection: 10 MHz. 1 MHz. 0.1 MHz steps switch selected.

0 to 0.1 MHz continuously variable.

Frequency Stability: (After 1/2 hour warm-up)

Long term: Drift does not exceed 100 Hz in

any 8 hour period at constant temperature between  $0^{\circ}$  and  $40^{\circ}$  C with a  $\stackrel{+}{-}$  10 % change

in mains.

Short term: Drift does not exceed 20 Hz in any 15 minute period with a temperature variation of 7° C per hour over the range of 0° to 40° C

with a + 10 % change in mains.

Sensivity:

At least 1/2 W AF output with the following emf:

(a) Aerial impedance, 10 ohm in series with 220 to 600 pF.

| FREQ  | UENCY |     | SERVICE                           | emf    | S + N/N RATIO |
|-------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| .1 -  | .16   | MHz | CW (.3 kHz BW)                    | 76 ,uV | ≥ 10 dB       |
| .16-  | .53   | MHz | CW (.3 kHz BW)                    | 26 uV  | ≥ 10 dB       |
| .16-  | 1.6   | MHz | MCW (2.4 kHz BW 30% mod. 400 Hz)  | 76/uV  | ≥ 10 dB       |
| 1.6 - | 4     | MHz | DSB (6 kHz BW, 30%, mod, 1000 Hz) | 76/uV  | ≥ 20 dB       |
| 1.6 - | 4     | MHz | SSB (2.4 kHz BW, 1000Hz)          | 15 /uV | ≥20 dB        |

#### (b) Aerial impedance, 50 ohm unbalanced

| 4 - 30 MHz | DSB(6 kHz BW 30% mod,                | 10/uV   | ≥20 dB |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| 4 - 30 MHz | 1000 Hz)<br>SSB (2.4 kHz BW, 1000Hz) | 3.5 /uV | ≥20 dB |

Above emf voltages are open circuit antenna voltages.

Image Rejection: Greater than 60 dB relative to 1 microvolt below 10 MHz.

Greater than 50 dB relative to 1 microvolt above 10 MHz.

IF Rejection: Greater than 60 dB relative to 1 microvolt except

in range of 4.5 to 5.5 MHz.

RF Blocking: Greater than 100 dB relative to 1 microvolt

\* Desired signal at 60 dB above 1 microvolt with a blocking signal removed 20 kHz and its amplitude

adjusted to reduce desired signal 3 dB.

Cross-modulation:

90 dB relative to 1 microvolt

\* Desired signal at 60 dB above 1 microvolt with undesired signal removed 20 kHz and its amplitude adjusted for cross-modulation products 30 dB

lower than desired signal.

Intermodulation:

80 dB relative to 1 microvolt Level of two undesired signals (at least 30 kHz from desired) required to produce the equivalent audio level as a 30 ,uV desired signal.

Opposite Sideband

Greater than 60 dB at 500 Hz into the opposite Suppression: sideband.

IF Bandwidth (in kHz): Selectivity -6dB -60 dB 6 6 11.5 2.4 2.4 4.3 1.2 1.2 2.4 0.3 0.3 0.6

Optional filters available for other bandwidths.

Automatic Volume Control: Audio output rises less than 3 dB for 100 dB change in RF input.

> Attack Time: 1 millisecond

Release Time:

1 second

(normal AVC): (fast AVC):

100 milliseconds

Antenna Input Impedance:

Accommodates the following impedances: Below 4 MHz: 10 ohms in series with 200-600 pF.

Above 4 MHz: 50 ohms unbalanced.

Receiver Input Protection: The receiver has built-in protection to prevent damage from a 350 volt rms (1,000 peak-to-peak) 50 ohm source, 7 amperes rms (20 amperes peak-

to-peak).

Muting:

Provisions for external muting via external contacts. 6Muted when contacts are opened).

Audio Output:

Communications channel: 2 watts at 5% maximum distortion into 4 ohm load (unbalanced). I milliwatt into 600 ohm load (balanced).

ISB channel: 1 milliwatt into 600 ohm load (balanced).

Audio Hum and Noise:

Greater than 60 dB below rated output.

IF Output: 2m W into 50 ohms at 50 kHz.

BFO: Derived from 5 MHz standard oscillator, or

variable over a ± 3 kHz range.

Radiation: Less than I nanowatt across the antenna input

impedance.

Power Requirements: 120,220,or 240 V AC + 10% single phase 50 to 420 Hz,

35 watts.

Climate and Durability

Standards:

Meets or exceeds requirements of CEPT, Norway, Germany, Poland and British specifications for Climate and Durability Testing of Marine Radio Equipment (Class B).

Dimensions: 5.25 in. High x 19 in. Wide x 15 in. Deep.

13.3 cm. High x 48 cm. Wide x 38 cm. Deep.

Weight: 25 lbs. 11.5 kg.

<sup>\*</sup> Measurement Procedure

## CHAPTER II PREPARATION FOR USE

#### CHAPTER IT

#### PREPARATION FOR USE

#### 2-1. UNPACKING.

Carefully remove the receiver from the shipping carton, and examine it for evidence of damage. If any damage is discovered, immediately notify the transportation company that delivered the receiver. Be sure to keep the shipping carton and packing material, as the transportation company will want to examine them if there is a damage claim. Keep the carton and packing material even if no shipping damage occurs. Having the original carton available makes packing the receiver much easier should it ever be necessary to store it or return it to the factory for service.

#### NOTE

Fill out the encosed registration card and return it to the factory immediately to insure registration and validation of the warranty.

#### 2-2. LOCATION

In general the location of the receiver is not critical. Provision should be made for a reasonable circulation of air around the unit. Extremely hot locations should be avoided.

#### 2-3. POWER REQUIREMENTS.

#### CAUTION

DO NOT PLUG THE RECEIVER INTO ANY VOLTAGE OUTLET WITHOUT CHECKING THE REAR OF THE CHASSIS FOR THE CORRECT INPUT VOLTAGE.

The standard receiver is shipped from the factory wired for 120 V AC 50/60 Hz operation unless specified otherwise. To operate on 220 or 240 VAC, make the jumper connections at the power supply terminal board as illustrated in figure 5-37.

#### 2-4. FUSES.

The power line fuses for 120 V AC operation are Buss Type MDL 3/4 amp or equivalent. For 220/240 V AC operation use two Buss Type MDL 3/8 amp or equivalent in place of the 3/4 amp fuses.

#### 2-5. ANTENNAS.

The receiver operates most efficiently with a 1,000 ohm antenna through the frequency range of 10 kHz to 500 kHz and a 50 ohm antenna through the frequency range of 500 kHz to 30 MHz. Connect the antenna to the coaxial connector (SO 239) labeled ANT on the rear of the chassis.

#### 2-6. SPEAKERS.

The receiver has a built-in 3"x 5" ceramic magnet, 4 ohm speaker. An external speaker may also be used by plugging it into the jack labeled EXT SPKR on the rear of the chassis. The external speaker jack is connected in parallel with the built-in speaker.

#### 2-7. HEADPHONES.

Headphones of any impedance may be used. When they are plugged into the Phone jack on the front panel the internal speaker is not disconnected.

#### 2-8. MUTE.

A shorted phono plug is supplied with the receiver and is normally installed in the jack labeled MUTE on the rear of the chassis. The receiver is muted with the plug removed; however, muting may be accomplished remotely by opening the MUTE jack.

#### 2-9. IF OUTPUT (50 kHz)

A standard phono jack on the rear of the chassis labeled 50 kHz IF provides an output of 100 millivolts into 50 ohms at the 2nd IF frequency of 50 kHz.

#### 2-10. ISB WIRING.

The Independent Sideband (ISB) is a built-in feature of each receiver. The receiver is factory wired for ISB operation with the USB filter wired in for Channel A ("Norm" channel output on rear panel line amp output). Channel B is wired for LSB (line amp output available at rear panel "ISB" terminal). Refer to paragraph 2-11 for levels available. If the user requires filters for bandwidths other than those provided in the standard receiver it will be necessary to remove one or two of the existing filters and replace them with filters for the required bandwidths. Filters for other bandwidths are available from HAGENUK, Customer Service Department. Refer to figures 2-1 and 2-2. These figures illustrate the wiring connections required for ISB operation.

#### 2-11. LINE AMP OUTPUT.

The terminal block on the rear of the chassis provides two 600 ohm centertapped balanced audio outputs at a level of I milliwatt. The 3 terminals labeled NORM provide the same audio channel supplied to the speakers and headphones. The 3 terminals labeled ISB provide the independent sideband audio output.

NOTE

The ground lead of the Line Amp output is not connected to chassis ground.

#### 2-12. GROUND.

Connect the post labeled GND on the rear of the chassis to solid earth ground.

#### 2-13. REPACKING

Repack the receiver for shipment or storage using the original shipping carton and packing material. If the original carton is not available, new cartons and packing material are available from the factory at a nominal cost.

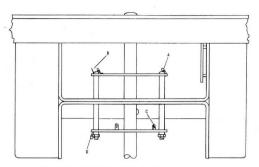


Figure 2-1. Switch Terminals for Wiring ISB Filters

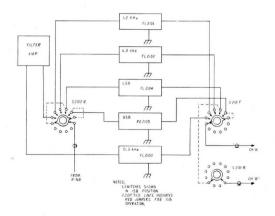


Figure 2-2. Filter Wiring Schematic

# CHAPTER III OPERATION

#### CHAPTER III

#### OPERATION

#### 3-1. CONTROLS AND DISPLAYS.

All controls and displays necessary for the proper operation of the receiver are located on the front panel. Figure 3-1 illustrates and describes all controls and displays.

#### NOTE

All controls color coded red have a push-pull feature: pulled out, the control function is enabled; pushed in, the control function is disabled. Normal operating mode is with all red knobs pushed in.

#### 3-2. OPERATING PROCEDURES.

The operating instructions below are presented with the understanding that the receiver has been prepared for use in accordance with the instructions given in Chapter II.

3-3. TURN ON. Rotate the VOLUME control away from the OFF position.

3-4. FREQUENCY SETTING. Refer to figure 3-1 for Frequency Selection and Fine Tuning Control operation (5 controls).

3-5. SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDEBAND SUPPRESSED CARRIER RECEPTION.

| CONTROL         | SETTING                                     |
|-----------------|---|
| NB              | Push in to blank impulse type               |
| (Noise Blanker) | noise. Release for normal operation.        |
| RF TUNE         | Covered with 2 controls. Control No. 20     |
| (2 Controls)    | (see figure 3-1) covers the range of 0.03   |
|                 | to 0.5 MHz and control No. 6 covers the     |
|                 | range of 0.5 to 10.0 MHz. For operation     |
|                 | over the range of 0.03 to 0.5 MHz place     |
|                 | RANGE control No. 21 in proper position     |
|                 | and tune control No. 20 for maximum output  |
|                 | of RF level indication on meter No. 5. For  |
|                 | operation above 0.5 MHz place control No. 2 |
|                 | in 0.5 to 30 MHz position and tune control  |
|                 | No. 6 for maximum RF level over the range   |
|                 | of 0.5 to 10 MHz. RF TUNE control is not    |
|                 | required for frequency range of 0.01 to     |
|                 | 0.03 MHz or from 10 to 30 MHz.              |
| VOLUME          | Adjust for optimum level.                   |
| DETECTOR        | SSB/CW.                                     |
| FAST AVC        | Push in.                                    |
| IF BW kHz       | Select desired sideband reception.          |
| RF GAIN         | Push in.                                    |
| вго             | Push in.                                    |
| 3-6. CW RECE    | EPTION                                      |

| CONTROL         | SETTING                             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| NB              | Push in to blank impulse type       |
| (Noise Blanker) | noise. Release for normal operation |
| RF TUNE         | Same as paragraph 3-5.              |
| (2 Controls)    |                                     |
| VOLUME          | Adjust for optimum level.           |
| DETECTOR        | SSB/CW.                             |

CW RECEPTION CONTROL SETTING NB Push in to blank impulse type noise. (Noise Blanker) Release for normal operation. Same as paragraph 3-5. (2 Controls) VOLUME Adjust for optimum level. SSB/CW. DETECTOR FAST AVC Push in for normal operation. Release for fast release time. IF BW kHz LSB or USB for normal operation. May be set on 0.3 or 1.2 for crowded condition. May be set on 0.3 or 1.2 for crowded condition, 0.3 and 1.2 kHz bandwidths are centered on the carrier frequency.

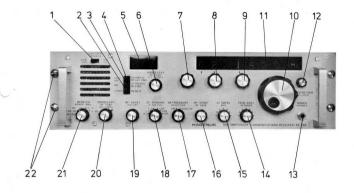


Figure 3-1. Front Panel Controls

#### FRONT PANEL CONTROLS

- Speaker switch: Provides ON/OFF control of internal speaker.
- STDBY switch: Depressed, it disables the receiver and extinguishes the NIXIE tube display (frequency readout). Push again to release.
- NB switch: Depressed, it switches in HAGENUK series balanced gate Noise Blanker to blank out impulse type noise pulses which interfere with desired signal. Push again to release.
- 4. FAST AVC switch: Depressed, it provides an AVC decay time of 100 milliseconds. Push again to release. In the released position AVC decay time is 1 second and the Fast AVC function is disabled.
- RF Level Indicator: Indicates relative strength of the received signal.
- 6. RF TUNE (0.5-10 MHz) control: Adjusts the RF amplifier input and output tuned circuits for maximum signal through the frequency range of 0.5 to 10 MHz. (From 10 to 30 MHz the RF amplifier tuning is changed with the Frequency Selection switches 7,8 and 9.)
- Frequency Selection switch: Selects the desired frequency in increments of 10 MHz (0, 10 and 20) and displays it on the Digital Readout in the first position.
- Frequency Selection switch: Selects the desired frequency of 1 MHz (0 through 9) and displays it on the Digital Readout in the second position.

- 9. Frequency Selection switch: Selects the desired frequency in increments of 0.1 MHz (0 through 9) and displays it on the Digital Readout in the third position.
- 10. Fine Tuning control: Provides continuously variable frequency selection over the range of 0 to 0.1 MHz and displays it on the last 3 positions of the Digital Readout.
- Digital Readout: Displays the frequency selected with controls 7,8,9,10 and 14.
- 12. DIAL LOCK control: Locks the Fine Tuning knob to prevent accidental change in exact frequency setting. Turned fully counterclockwise, the lock is set. Turned fully clockwise, the lock is released.
- 13. PHONE jack: Accommodates headphones of any impedance. With headphones plugged in, internal and external speakers are not disabled.
- VERNIER control: Provides ultra-fine tuning over approximately <sup>±</sup> 200 Hz.
- BFO control (PULL OUT for variable BFO): Provides 50 kHz injection from a variable oscillator and is continuously variable over a range of  $^{\frac{1}{2}}$  3 kHz. (PUSH IN for fixed BFO): When this control is pushed in, the BFO is supplied by 50 kHz injection from the 5 MHz standard.

- 16. RF GAIN control (PULL OUT for variable control of RF GAIN): Provides manual control of the RF gain. Pulled out, this control disables the AVC. To increase the gain rotate the control clockwise. To decrease the gain rotate the control counterclockwise. (PUSH IN to activate AVC): When this control is pushed in the AVC is activated and manual RF gain control is descrivated.
- 17. DETECTOR switch: Provides separate detector circuits for AM reception and SSB or CW reception. In the AM position a diode detector is used. In the SSB/CW position a product detector is used.
- 18. IF BW kHz switch: Selects the handwidth marked on the panel. LSB and USB positions provide a bandwidth of 2.4 kHz at 6 dB. The positions labeled 0.3, 1.2 and 6.0 provide these bandwidths and are centered on the IF center frequency. ISB is wired at the factory to provide USB operation at the speaker and normal output of the line amplifier output at rear panel. LSB is provided at the ISB output of the line amplifier output on the rear panel. See Chapter II for wiring procedure to change filter widths for ISB operation.
- 19. VOLUME control: Provides an on-off switch for the receiver and a manual control for the audio output.
- 20. RF TUNE (.03-.5 MHz) control: Adjusts the tuned frequency of the input filter to provide selectivity to the RF amplifier input for the range of .03 to .5 MHz.
- 21. RANGE-MHz switch: Selects operating frequency range in 5 increments as labeled.

#### CW RECEPTION continued

RF GAIN Push in for normal operation.

May be pulled out and used as manual RF gain control. Pulled out, the AVC is disabled.

BFO Push in for normal operation.

Pull out to adjust for desired tone. ( $^{\pm}$  3 kHz adjustment).

#### 3-7. AM RECEPTION (DOUBLE SIDEBAND)

| 2 | CONTROL         | SETTING                          |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|   | NB              | Release for normal operation.    |
|   | (Noise Blanker) | Depress to blank impulse type    |
|   |                 | noise.                           |
|   |                 |                                  |
|   | RF TUNE         | Same as paragraph 3-5.           |
|   | (2 Controls)    |                                  |
|   | VOLUME          | Adjust for optimum level.        |
|   | DETECTOR        | AM                               |
|   | FAST AVC        | Release. Depress to improve      |
|   |                 | reception if signal fades (QSB). |
|   | IF BW kHz       | 6.0                              |
|   | RF GAIN         | Push in.                         |
|   | BFO             | Push in.                         |

### 3-8. INDEPENDENT SIDEBAND (ISB) RECEPTION.

#### DD) RECEITION.

#### NOTE

This receiver is normally wired at the factory for ISB operation. USB (2.4 kHz BW) provided at speaker and normal line amplifier output. LSB is provided at ISB line amplifier output at rear panel.

| CONTROL              | SETTING                              |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NB                   | Release for normal operation.        |
| (Noise Blanker)      | Depress to blank impulse type noise. |
| RF TUNE (2 Controls) | Same as paragraph 3-5.               |
| VOLUME               | Adjust for optimum level.            |
| DETECTOR             | SSB/CW.                              |
| FAST AVC             | Release.                             |
| IF BW kHz            | ISB.                                 |
| RF GAIN              | Push in.                             |
| BFO                  | Push in.                             |

## CHAPTER Ⅳ THEORY OF OPERATION

#### 4-1. GENERAL.

4-2. SIGNAL PATH CIRCUITS. Refer to the block diagram figure 4-1. All Signals enter the RF amplifier circuitry through the receiver protection device Z2100 which provides protection for front end RF circuitry from high level RF energy. Signals in the frequency range 0 to 500 kHz are tuned by the LF preselector in the following RANGE switch positions: .03-.08, .08-.20, and .20-.50 MHz. In the first position (.01-.03) selectivity is provided by a lowpass filter. In the number five position of the RANGE switch (.5-30 MHz) signals are fed directly from the antenna protector to the RF input circuits. Additional protection for the RF amplifier is provided by two reverse-biased diodes at the input to the amplifier stage. Amplified signals of 0.01 to 10 MHz from the RF amplifier are subtracted (in the first mixer) from the locked oscillator frequency to produce 25.05 MHz. The first mixer output passes through a 14 kHz wide crystal filter, centered on 25.05 MHz, into the second mixer where 20 MHz is subtracted to obtain the 5.05 MHz first IF signal. Signals of 10 to 30 MHz from the RF amplifier are subtracted, in the first mixer, from the locked oscillator frequency to obtain the 5.05 MHz first IF signal. The first IF signal passes through a 14 kHz wide crystal filter centered on 5.05 MHz and through the first IF amplifier to the selected IF bandwidth 8 pole crystal filter. The second mixer is bypassed in the 10 to 30 MHz range. The crystal filter output drives a mixer which subtracts 5 MHz from the first IF signal to obtain the 50 kHz second IF. This mixer output is amplified in the 50 kHz IF amplifier A which operates the AM detector or a product detector for reception of SSB and CW. The detector signal from IF amplifier A is applied to two audio amplifiers. One amplifier operates the internal speaker, and the other amplifier provides a 600 ohm I m W balanced output.

In the Independent Sideband (ISB) position, the first IF amplifier drives a mixer through a selected 8 pole crystal filter. 5 MHz is subtracted from the ISB channel in this mixer to obtain the 50 kHz second IF. The mixer output is amplified in the 50 kHz IF amplifier B which operates a product detector. The detected ISB signal is amplified and is presented at the terminal board TB 2100 as a 600 ohm 1 mW balanced output.

4-3. INJECTION CIRCUITS. The proper injection frequencies for the mixers are derived from a 5 MHz crystal oscillator and a highly stable, temperature compensated VFO. The locked oscillator is mixed with the VFO in a balanced mixer and the difference of these two frequencies is divided by a programmable divider down to 12.5 kHz. The 12.5 kHz from the divided locked oscillator is applied to a phase-locked comparator along with a 25 kHz signal divided down from the 5 MHz crystal oscillator.

Any phase error between the two signals causes a DC voltage on the control line which corrects the locked oscillator frequency by controlling the capacity of a varicap diode in the locked oscillator frequency determining circuit. The divider, "N", is determined by the frequency increment controls on the receiver frequency in 0.1 MHz steps. The VFO allows continuous tuning from 0 to 0.1 MHz by varying its input frequency to the balanced mixer. The phase-lock comparator moves the locked oscillator frequency by the same amount that the VFO was changed in order to maintain phase-lock conditions. In this manner the VFO controls the injection frequency continuously from 0 to 0.1 MHz.

4-4. AVC SYSTEM. Three AVC voltages are derived from the 50 kHz second IF amplifier. The AVC voltages are obtained from the combined ISB and normal IF outputs. When ISB is not in use, the AVC voltages are obtained from the normal communications channel. AVC No. 1 is applied to the 50 kHz IF amplifier and AVC No. 2 controls the RF amplifier and the first IF amplifier. AVC No. 2 has a slower attack time than AVC No. 1 to eliminate AVC attack transients occuring from the reception of sudden strong signals. AVC No. 3 has a delayed threshold and is applied to the RF amplifier to increase its dynamic range.

4-5. FREQUENCY READOUT. The received frequency is read out by 6 Nixie tubes. The 10, 1, and 0.1 MHz readout positions are controlled through switch contacts operated by front panel controls. The remaining 0 to 0.1 MHz readout positions are controlled by the frequency counter which counts the 0 to 0.1 MHz portion of the VFO frequency.

4-6. NOISE BLANKER. The noise blanker detects short rise time, short duration pulses from the 14 kHz wide crystal filter. These pulses turn the noise blanker gate off for the duration of the interfering pulse which interrupts the IF signal, eliminating the masking effect of the interference.

#### 4-7. RF AMPLIFIER.

a. Refer to schematic diagram 5-33. Signals from the antenna are applied to the receiver protector, Z2100. From Z2100 the signal is applied to switch S2900R which selects the proper counting for the selected frequency range. For the range 0.01 to 0.03 MHz the signal is processed by the lowpass filter consisting of L2902 and C2915. For the range 0.03 to 0.50 MHz the low frequency preselector A29 is inserted in the signal path. This preselector is a double-tuned LC circuit with variable center frequency which tracks the received frequency by variation in L2900 and L2901. The output of this preselector is applied to A1.

Signals in the 10 to 500 kHz range pass from the preselector through L100 and C100, a 25 MHz parallel-resonant trap, and through the lowpass filter composed of C101, C102, C103, C108, L101, L102, L103, L104, L106 and T200, to the gate of Q400, the RF amplifier. The drain of the RF amplifier transistor is untuned below 500 kHz and the drain load is the constant current source Q601 connected via S401R, S402AF, R600 and S603F. The signal gate of Q400 is protected against excessive voltage by the normally reverse-biased diodes CR401 and CR402.

- ь. 500 kHz to 10 MHz. Signals in the 500 kHz to 10 MHz range pass from the antenna through L100 and C100, a 25 MHz parallel resonant trap, through S102F, S103R and into the tap of the RF transformer T200. T200 is tuned to resonance in the 500 kHz to 1 MHz range. in 100 kHz steps, by the connection of L107, C105, C106 and C107 through switches S201F to S102AF, S102R and S103F. T200 is tuned to resonance from 1 MHz through 10 MHz by the inductors and capacitors to switches S302 R, S302F and S303R. Inductors L308 through L317 tune the input in 100 kHz steps while the coils and capacitors on S302R tune the input in 1 MHz steps. Capacitor C2100-A is connected to the tuned circuit through capacitor C313 and switch S302F, selecting capacitors C310, C311 and C312 for fine tuning the RF input from the front panel. The tuned circuit of T200 and its connecting components are connected to the gate of the RF amplifier Q 400 through capacitor C203 and resistor R402. The output of the RF amplifier is tuned in much the same way as the input. The output is tuned in 100 kHz steps from 500 kHz to 1 MHz by switches in the tuned circuits of L600 in combination with either capacitor C 601, C602, or C603 through the switches S603F, S402AF and S401R.
- c. 10 MHz to 30 MHz. Signals in the 10 MHz to 30 MHz range pass from the antenna through L105 and C104, a 5 MHz parallel resonant trap, and directly to the tap of the RF transformer T 200. T 200 is tuned to resonance by the inductors and capacitor connected to switches S201F, S201R, S202R, S202F and S203R. C203 carries signals from T200 to the gate of RF amplifier Q400. The drain of Q400 in the 10 MHz to 30 MHz range is tuned by L400 through L415 and C401 through C404, via switches S401R, S401F, S402F, S402F, S403F and S403R.

#### 4-8. FIRST MIXER.

- a. 10 kHz to 10 MHz. Signals of 10 kHz to 10 MHz from the

  RF amplifier are subtracted from the locked oscillator in
  the first mixer transistor Q600 to obtain a 25.05 MHz output
  frequency. The drain of Q600 is connected through S601F to T601,
  the input transformer to the 25.05 MHz crystal filter.
- b. 10 MHz to 30 MHz. Signals of 10 to 30 MHz from the RF amplifier are subtracted from the locked oscillator in the first mixer transistor Q600 to obtain a 5.05 MHz output frequency. The drain of Q600 is connected through S601F to T600 which is tuned to 5.05 MHz by C600.

#### 4-9. SECOND MIXER.

The second mixer transistor Q602 is used only in the frequency range of 10 kHz to 10 MHz. Signals of 10 kHz to 10 MHz from the output transformer T602 of the 25.05 MHz crystal filter are combined with the 20 MHz locked oscillator in the second mixer transistor Q602 to obtain a 5.05 MHz output frequency. The purity of the 20 MHz locked oscillator is enhanced by the resonant tuned circuit, L601 and C614. The drain of Q602 is connected through S601F to T600 which is tuned to 5.05 MHz by C 600.

#### 4-10. FIRST IF AMPLIFIER.

Refer to schematic diagram figure 5-34. Signals at 5.05 MHz from the first or second mixer are applied to the tap of T1101, and pass through the 5.05 MHz crystal filter to gate "one" of the first IF amplifier transistor, Q1100. The drain of Q1110 is tuned to 5.05 MHz by T1104 and C1104 and drives the emitter follower, Q1101, through C1105. Amplified signals from Q1101 drive the emitter follower, Q1105, via C1106, T1105 to the series gate comprised of diodes CR1101 and CR1102 and through the balanced circuit of T1100.

#### 4-11. NOISE BLANKER.

A portion of the first IF signal at the drain of 01100 is coupled through C1103 to the integrated circuit amplifier, U 1110. The output of U1100 is tuned to 5.05 MHz by T1103 and C1119 and drives the wave shaping circuit, CR1100, R1115, R1116, R1122, C1115 and C1116. The wave shaping circuit does not allow communications signals to drive the base of Q1102; however, short rise time pulses with amplitudes exceeding the average signal level are passed to the base of 01102. Interfering noise pulses are amplified by transistor 01102 and additional pulse shaping is accomphlished by C1126, C1113, R1117 and R1118. These pulses are amplified by transistors 01103 and 0 1104. With the noise blanker off or with no noise pulses present, the series gate diodes CR 1101 and CR 1102 are forward-biased in the "on" state. The collector voltage of 01104 drops to approximately 0.25 volt for the duration of an interfering noise pulse which also drops the anode voltage of the series gate diodes CR1101 and CR1102 causing them to be reverse-biased and tuned "off". With the series gate "off", the signal path through the first IF amplifier is opened and reception is blanked for the duration of the interfering noise pulse. The noise blanker is activated by the front panel switch (S2101) which grounds the emitter of Q1104.

### 4-12. THIRD MIXER (COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL) AND SECOND IF AMPLIFIER.

Signals at 5.05 MHz from the first IF amplifier and noise blanker pass through a crystal filter selected by S2101F and S2102R and enter the third mixer at the tap on T1201. T1201 is tuned to 5.05 MHz by C1207 and IF signals are coupled by C1206 to gate "one" of the third mixer transistor, Q1200. Gate "two" of Q1200 is driven with a 5 MHz signal from the tuned amplifier transistor, Q1204, through C1214 and R1201. This 5 MHz signal originates in the standard of the synthesizer.

The drain of Q1200 is tuned to 50 kHz by T1203 and C1208 and this second IF signal is coupled through C1205 to gate "one" of the second IF amplifier transistor, Q1202. The drain of Q1202 is tuned to 50 kHz by T1205 and C1210. The link on T1205 drives the emitter follower Q1201 through C1203. The drain of Q1202 also drives the AVC amplifier transistor, Q1208, through C1234.

### 4-13. THIRD MIXER (ISB CHANNEL) AND SECOND IF AMPLIFIER.

Signals at 5.05 MHz from the first IF amplifier and noise blanker pass through a crystal filter selected by \$2101F and \$2102R and enter the third mixer for the ISB channel at the tap of T1202. T1202 is tuned to 5.05 MHz by C1225 and IF signals are coupled by C1221 to gate "one" of the third mixer (ISB channel) transistor, Q1205. Gate "two" of Q1205 is driven with a 5 MHz signal from the tuned amplifier transistor, Q1204, through C1204 and R1226. The drain of Q1205 is tuned to 50 kHz by T1204 and C1228 and this second IF signal is coupled through C1226 to gate "one" of the second IF amplifier (ISB channel) transistor Q1206. The drain of Q1206 is tuned to 50 kHz by T1206 and C 1222 and drives the AVC amplifier transistor, Q1207, through C1233.

#### 4-14. FILTER AMPLIFIER.

The Filter Amplifier consisting of Q2000 and Q2001 is used with the 0.3 kHz wide crystal filter to compensate for its high insertion loss as compared to the other filters.

#### 4-15. PRODUCT DETECTOR

(COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL).

Signals at 50 kHz from the second IF amplifier emitter follower output are directly connected to the product detector diodes, CR1301 and C1302. The BFO is amplified by Q1301 and applied to the detector diodes, CR1301 and CR1302 by C1304 and C1311. The product detector is activated by the switch, S2105R which applies the BFO output and 15 VDC to the BFO amplifier when the front panel DETECTOR switch is in the SSB/CW position. The BFO signal is normally supplied

from the 50 kHz signal derived from the synthesizer.

4-16. PRODUCT DETECTOR AUDIO BUFFER
(COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL).

Audio signals from the product detector diodes CR1301 and CR1302 drive the emitter follower audio buffer transistor Q1302 through the filter composed of R1311, C1312, R1312 and C1313, which removes any remaining 50 kHz signal left after detection. The detected audio signal output appears across the emitter load resistor R1315. The audio buffer is activated by the switch, S2105R, which applies 15 VDC to Q1302 when the front panel DETECTOR switch is in the SSB/CW position.

4-17. AM DETECTOR AND AUDIO AMPLIFIER
(COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL).

Signals of 50 kHz from the second IF amplifier emitter follower output drive the AM detector diode CRI300 through CI302. The detected AM signal is amplified in QI300 before final audio amplification in order to equalize the differences in audio levels between SSB/CW and AM. The AM detector audio amplifier is activated by the switch, S2105R, which supplies 15 VDC to QI300 when the front panel DETECTOR switch is in the AM position.

4-18. PRODUCT DETECTOR (ISB CHANNEL).

Signals of 50 kHz from the secondary of T1206 are connected to the product detector diodes, CR1303 and CR1304. The BFO is amplified by Q1303 and applied to the product detector diodes, CR1303 and CR1304 by C1317 and C1320. The product detector is activated by the switch, S2105R, which applies the BFO output and 15 VDC to the BFO amplifier when the front panel DETECTOR switch is in the SSB/CW position.

4-19. PRODUCT DETECTOR AUDIO BUFFER
(ISB CHANNEL).

Audio signals from the product detector diodes CR1303 and CR1304 drive the emitter follower audio buffer transistor, Q1304, through the filter composed of R1322, C1322, R1323 and C1323, which removes any remaining 50 kHz signal left after detection. The detected audio output appears across the emitter load resistor R1323. The audio buffer is activated by the switch, S2105R, which applies 15 VDC to Q1304 when the front panel DETECTOR switch is in the SSB/CW position.

4-20. BFO.

The normal BFO signal is derived from the standard 5 MHz signal in the synthesizer by dividing this signal down to 50 kHz. This signal is applied to the product detector circuit by S2104 and S2105R. Pulling out the variable BFO front panel knob switches the normal BFO signal to ground through the switch contacts of S2104 and ungrounds pins 2 and 6 of the variable BFO oscillator U1500. This variable oscillator operates at a normal frequency of 50 kHz and is tuned by potentiometer R2101. This 50 kHz signal is applied to the injection of the product detector circuit through switch S2104 where it is used to drive the amplifier circuits of Q1301 and Q1303 which are tuned to 50 kHz. Variation of potentiometer R2101, controlled by the front panel BFO knob, tunes the resultant BFO signal to 50 ± 3 kHz.

4-21. AUDIO LINE AMPLIFIER
(COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL).

Audio signals from the emitter of Q1302 drive the direct coupled line amplifier transistors, Q1500 and Q1501 through C1501. The collector of Q1501 is matched to the 600 ohm balanced output by T1500.

4-22. AUDIO LINE AMPLIFIER
(ISB CHANNEL).

Audio signals from the emitter of Q1304 drive the direct coupled line amplifier transistors, Q1503 and Q1502 through C105. The collector of Q1502 is matched to the 600 ohm balanced output by T1501.

4-23. AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIER.

Audio signals from the emitter of 01302 are coupled to the volume control through C1315. The variable arm of the volume control drives the base of 01400 through C1404. C1401 couples the collector of 01400 to the base of Q1401 through C1402. A reduction in gain at high frequencies is provided by the combination of C1405 and R1405. The collector of Q1401 drives the base of 01402 through C1403. The collector of 01402 drives the base of Q1405 directly, and the base of Q1404 through R1414 and R1415. Q1404 is directly coupled to Q1403 which drives output transistor Q2100. The remaining output transistor, Q2101, is driven by Q1405. Capacitor C1411 couples the audio output signal to the internal speaker, the headphone jack and external speaker jack. Resistor R1415 adjusts the quiescent bias on the output transistors so that they are balanced.

#### 4-24. FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER.

a. 5 MHz STANDARD. Refer to figure 5-35. The heart of the frequency synthesizer is the 5 MHz crystal oscillator from which all of the synthesizer outputs are derived. This oscillator is an untuned Pierce circuit utilizing the FET, Q2804. Frequency adjustments is performed by the variable capacitor, C2811.

- b. 5 MHz INJECTION. The 5 MHz injection signal supplied to the third mixer is derived from the gate of the master oscillator Q2804 through C2809.
- c. 20 MHz INJECTION. The 20 MHz injection signal supplied to the second mixer Q602, is derived from a phase-locked 20 MHz oscillator. Transistor Q2802 is connected as a 20 MHz Colpitts oscillator which is gated by the 5 MHz signal applied to the base of Q2800 through C2808 from the 5 MHz master oscillator.
- d. 50 kHz INJECTION. The 50 kHz injection frequency supplied to the product detectors is derived from the 5 MHz crystal oscillator by division of 100 by use of the decade counters U900 and U901. The drain of Q2804 drives the base of the buffer transistor, Q908 through which divides the 5 MHz input by 10 and the output of U900 drives U901 which again divides the output by 10 to obtain 50 kHz at its output.
- e. 25 kHz SWITCH. The 25 kHz switch frequency supplied to the phase-lock comparator is derived by dividing the 50 kHz injection by 2. Divider U 902 is made up of two separate dividers, allowing division by 2 and 5. the 50 kHz output of U901 is divided by 2 in U902 to obtain 25 kHz switch for the sample hold circuit.

# 4-25. LOCKED OSCILLATOR INJECTION (VCO).

a. 0 to 10 MHz. When the 10 MHz front panel decade frequency switch is in its "0" position, the locked oscillator which provides injection to the first mixer operates over a range of 25.05 MHz to 35.05 MHz depending on the position of the 1 MHz and 0.1 MHz switches and the fine tuning frequency controls. Transistor Q700 is connected as a Colpitts oscillator whose frequency is determined by the inductors and capacitors connected to switches S701F, S701R, S702F, and S702R. The frequency of Q700 is changed in 1 MHz steps by switching in inductors L 700 through L709 by switches S702F and S702R. These variable inductors are shunted with the tank circuit of L710 and

capacitor C707 to increase the frequency band of that obtained in paragraph 4-25 b. Steps of 0.1 MHz are obtained by appling the drain of Q700 is kept in phase-lock by the action of the control line voltage on varicap diodes whose junction capacitance is a function of the applied reverse bias.

b. 10 MHz to 20 MHz. When the 10 MHz front panel decade frequency switch is in its "10" position, the locked oscillator Q700 operates over a range of 15.05 MHz to 25.05 MHz depending on the position of the 1 MHz, 0.1 MHz, and fine tuning frequency controls. The frequency of Q700 is changed in 1 MHz steps by connecting L700 through L709 through switches S702F and S702R from the drain of Q700 to ground. Steps of 0.1 MHz are obtained by applying the output of the voltage divider. R 708 through R712, via S703F and S703R to varicap diodes. CR 701, CR702 which shunt the drain of Q700 through C709, C708 and C702. The frequency of Q700 is kept in phase-lock by the action of the control line voltage on varicap diode CR 702 through R721.

c.

4-26.

20 MHz to 30 MHz. When the 10 MHz front panel decade frequency switch is in its "20" position, the locked oscillator has a range of 25.05 MHz to 35.05 MHz. This is the same range as when receiving 0 to 10 MHz. See paragraph 4-25 a. for circuit description.

VFO. The fine tuning frequency control in the receiver is performed by the Variable Frequency Oscillator (VFO). There are two identical VFO's made up of Q1900 and Q1901, each connected as a Colpitts oscillator. The fine tuning control rotates both sections of the air variable capacitor, C1919, and switch S1900. Capacitor C1919 is in a differentical capacitor configuration with a common rotor, and switch S1900 alternately turns off each oscillator through 180 degrees of rotation by shunting either R1912 or R1913 across its respective oscillator coil. The operating oscillator drives the base of Q1902 through either C1905 or C1907 and the VFO output is taken from the collector of Q1902 through the filter consisting of L1902, C1913 and C1917. Two identical VFO's are employed so that continuous rotation of the fine tuning control will result in repeated coverage through the last 100 kHz of the received frequency.

For example, continuous clockwise rotation of the fine tuning knob would enable reception of 3500.0 kHz through 3600.0 kHz followed by a short -dead" region where the receiver is muted and the last 3 Nixie tubes are extinguished. This "dead" region is followed by a repeat of reception of 3500.0 kHz to 3600.0 kHz.

#### NOTE

Each VFO has approximately 5 kHz overtravel at each end of its range, so that actual coverage in the above example would be approximately 3495.0 kHz to 3605.0 kHz.

#### 4-27. VERNIER TUNING.

The front panel VERNIER control provides fine tuning over a range of  $^{\pm}$  200 Hz. A variable voltage divider R2106 supplies reverse bias to CR1901, Varicap diode, located in the A1900 VFO assembly.

4-28. BALANCED MIXER. The balanced mixer U801, is driven by the locked oscillator via the source follower Q800 through C802 and is also driven by the VFO through C817. The balanced mixer output is tuned to the difference between the locked oscillator and the VFO by the inductors and capacitors connected to switches, S801F, S802R and S802F.

4-29. PREDIVIDER. The output of the balanced mixer is divided by 8 before it arrives at the programmable frequency divider so that the programmable divider's maximum input frequency is not exceeded. The balanced mixer output is amplified in transistors, Q801, Q802, Q803 and Q804. Q804 drives U800 directly which divides the balanced mixer output frequency by 4. The output of U800 is divided by 2 in U1000 providing a total division of the balanced mixer of 8.

4-30. PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDER. Three decade programmable dividers, U1001, U1002 and U1003 are programmed both by switches, S1101F, S1102F, S1102AF, S1002AR, S1003F, S1003R, S1003AF, S1003AR and the diodes CR1000, CR1001 and transistors Q1003 to divide the predivided balanced mixer output by a range of dividers of 110 to 309. The division factor "N" tracks with the locked oscillator so that the output frequency of the programmable divider remains a constant 12.5 kHz.

4-31. PHASE-LOCK COMPARATOR. The 12.5 kHz output of the programmable divider drives the oneshot multivibrator circuit, Q1000 and Q1001 through R1008. The Q1000 and Q1001 one-shot generates pulses 2 microseconds wide which drive the phase inverter Q1002, through R1006. The 25 kHz output of U902 drives the one-shot multivibrator Q905 and Q902 through R906. The Q905 and Q902 one-shot generates pulses 5 microseconds wide at a rate of 25 kHz. These pulses are used to trigger the sample-hold phase detector and frequency discriminator.

4-32. PHASE LOCKED LOOP IN LOCK. The following discussion concerns the operation of the phase-locked loop under locked conditions. Transistor Q903 is turned on by the positive voltage shown in waveform "B", figure 5-35. This in turn causes 0901 to conduct which charges C908 through R909. Capacitor C908 charges at an exponential rate until the negative-going pulse in waveform "B" causes transistor Q903 to turn off along with Q901 which interrupts the charging of C908. This interruption of charging C908 causes a "flat spot" in C908's charging voltage as shown in "A", Figure 5-35. The position of this "flat spot" is a function of the phase difference between the two inputs to the phase-lock comparator. The greater the difference (phase error), the higher the voltage C908 will charge to before being interrupted. The voltage developed on C908 is sampled and applied to the locked oscillator to maintain the correct locked oscillator frequency. Capacitor C908 resumes its exponential charging voltage after the 2 microsecond sampling interval - 33 -

until the positive 5 microsecond wide pulse at the collector of Q902 (waveform "C" figure 5-35) drives the base of 0906 through R917 which turns 0906 on and discharges C908 into R911. Resistors R909 and R911 insure that the minimum voltage on C908 is never below 4 volts so that the varicap diode CR 703 is never forward-biased by the oscillator peak voltage. When the wave shape at "C" goes negative, C908 again begins charging. The control line voltage is obtained after the negative-going pulse in waveform "B", figure 5-35 is applied to the base of 0907 shutting it off, causing its collector voltage to go positive. The positive collector voltage of 0907 reverse-biases CR902 causing 0904 to turn on allowing C903 to assume the same potential as C908. Transistor Q900 is connected as a source follower to match the high impedance of the sampled-hold circuit to the lower impedance of the control line. The output of 0900 which is the control line, is filtered by C904, R903, C902 and C910. Diodes CR900 and CR901 allow the control line voltage to follow sudden changes of level. Under conditions where the phase-locked loop is not in lock, the phase error between the 25 kHz reference and the programmable divider input will not be constant, but will be varying at a rate equal to the frequency difference. The same sample-hold action will take place and the voltage sampled will have a different value each time it is sampled. The sample-hold process will occur every other cycle of the sawtooth waveform "C", figure 5-35, and the sampled voltage will increase or decrease depending on the phase relationship between the two signals. The sample voltage is the control line voltage which is applied to the varicap diode CR 703 whose junction capacitance changes with applied reverse voltage which causes the locked oscillator to change frequency in a direction that reduces the frequency error between the phase-lock comparator input signals.

When the frequency error is reduced to zero. the phase-lock comparator produces a DC output on the control line which maintains this locked condition and the locked oscillator is phase-locked to the 5 MHz reference standard oscillator.

#### FREQUENCY READOUT. 4-33.

4-34. UNDERFLOW AND OVERFLOW AUTOMATIC CORRECTION. Refer to figure 5-36. Because the fine tuning frequency control has approximately 5 kHz of overtravel at each end of its 100 kHz range, the 10.1, and 0.1 MHz digits must be automatically changed in order to correctly indicate the received frequency when the fine tuning is in its overtravel region. For example, when receiving 19999.9 kHz and the fine tuning is adjusted 0.1 kHz higher, the frequency readout must change to 20000.0 kHz. Similary, when receiving 19900.00 kHz and the fine tuning is reduced 0.1 kHz, the frequency readout must change to 19899.9 kHz. The automatic correction for the overflow and underflow in frequency readout is detected by U1700 and U1701. When the VFO (Fine Tuning Control) operates below 4.05 MHz (XXXOO.0 kHz), pin 10 of U1701 (underflow), goes positive (high), which initiates reduction of the 10, 1, and 0.1 MHz digits. When the VFO (Fine Tuning Control) operates above 4.15 MHz (XXX99.9 kHz), pin 8 (overflow) of U1701 goes positive (high), which iniates the increase of the 10, 1, and 0.1 MHz digits.

4-35, 10 MHz DIGIT. The 10 MHz digit (0, 10, 20, 30 MHz), is displayed by Nixie tube, DGT-1. The 1, 2, or 3 numeral cathode in DGT-1 is ignited by turning on one the transistors, Q1804, Q1808, or Q1812, and selection through switches S1801R, S1801AR and S1801BR. Transistor Q1804 and switch S1801 AR turn on the 10 MHz digit selected by the front panel 10 MHz frequency switch when there is no underflow or overflow. During underflow conditions, DGT-1 will indicate a numeral one less than that selected by S1801AR, except zero, if the 1 and 0.1 MHz digits are each indicating a "0" and the U1701 underflow output is high. When the 1 and 0.1 MHz digits are indicating "O", Q1800 and Q1802 are turned off which reduces their emitter voltages to zero (low). The emitters of Q1800 and Q1802 are connected to U1803. U1803 with low inputs from Q1800 and Q1802 and a high underflow input, will turn on Q 1808 - 35 -

and turn off Q1804 and Q1812. Switch S1801 BR, connected to Q 1808, selects a numeral one less than S1801 AR selects in order to maintain the correct frequency readout. During overflow conditions, DGT-1 will indicate a numeral one greater than that selected by S1801 AR if the 1 and 0.1 MHz digits are each indicating a "9" and U1701 overflow output is high. When the 1 and 0.1 MHz digits are indicating "9", Q1801 and Q1807 are turned off which reduces their emitter voltages to zero (low). The emitters of Q1801 and Q1807 are connected to U1803. U1803 with low inputs from Q1801 and Q1807 and a high overflow input, will turn on Q1812 and turn off Q1804 and Q1808. Switch S1801R connected to Q1812, selects a numeral one greater than S1801 AR selects in order to maintain the correct frequency readout.

4-36. 1 MHz DIGIT. The 1 MHz digit, (0 to 9 MHz), is displayed by Nixie tube, DGT-2. The 0 to 9 numeral cathodes in DGT-2 are ignited by turning on one of the transistors, 01805,01809 or 01811 and selection through switches S1802R, S1802AR and 1802BR. Transistor Q1805 and switch S1802 turn on the 1 MHz digit selected by the front panel 1 MHz digit switch when there is no underflow or overflow. During underflow conditions, DGT-2 will indicate a numeral one less than that selected by S1802R if the O.1 MHz digit is indicating a "O" and the U1701 underflow output is high. When the O.1 MHz digit is indicating "0", Q1802 is turned off reducing its emitter voltage to zero (low). The emitter of Q1802 is connected to U1804. U1804 with a low input from Q1802 and a high underflow input, will turn on Q1809 and turn off Q1805 and Q1811. Switch S1802 AR connected to Q1809, selects a numeral one less than S1802R selects in order to maintain the correct frequency readout. During overflow conditions, DGT-2 will indicate a numeral one greater than that selected by S1802R if the 0.1 MHz digit is indicating "9" and the U1701 overflow output is high. When the 0.1 MHz digit is indicating "9", Q1807 is turned off which reduces its emitter voltage to zero (low). The emitter of Q1807 is connected to U1803. U1804 with a low input from Q1807 and a high overflow input, will turn on Q1811 and turn off Q1805 and Q1809. Switch S1802BR connected to Q1811, selects a numeral one greater than S1802 R selects in order to maintain the correct frequency - 36 readout.

4-37. 0.1 MHz DIGIT. The 0.1 MHz digit, (0 to 0.9 MHz), is displayed by Nixie tube, DGT-3. The O to 9 numeral cathodes in DGT-3 are ignited by turning on one of the transistors . 01806, 01810 and 01815 and selection through switches S1803R, S1803AR, S1803BR. Transistor 01806 and switch S1803R turn on the 0.1 MHz digit selected by the front panel 0.1 MHz digit switch when there is no overflow or underflow. During underflow conditions, DGT-3 will indicate a numeral one less than that selected by S1803R if the U1701 underflow output is high. The high underflow signal operates U1804 which turns off Q1806 and Q1815 and turns on 01810. Switch S1803AR connected to Q1810 selects a numeral one less than S1803R selects in order to maintain the correct frequency readout. During overflow conditions, DGT-3 will indicate a numeral one greater than that selected by S1803R if the U1701 overflow output is high. The high overflow signal operates U1804 which turns off Q1806, and 01810 and turns on Q1815. Switch S1803 BR connected to Q1815 selects a numeral one greater than S1803R selects in order to maintain the correct frequency readout.

# 4-38. FREQUENCY COUNTER.

The frequency counter reads the frequency of the VFO and presents a display readout indicating the tuned frequency of the receiver. The VFO tunes over a 100 kHz range starting at 4.05 MHz. This frequency is coded to provide a readout starting at 000 and increasing to 100. The three digits of the readout indicate 10 kHz, 1 kHz and 100 Hz. The 100 Hz and the 1 kHz digits of the readout follow directly the corresponding last two digits of the VFO frequency but the 10 kHz digit of the readout is removed from the corresponding digit of the VFO frequency by a constant of 5. This is a result of starting the VFO frequency at 4.05 MHz instead of an even MHz value. This false coding is accomplished by connecting the Nixie tube leads to the decoder-driver so that the n+5

digit is illuminated. The VFO signal is applied to the input of the decade counters, U1707 through U1711 converting the count to binary coded decimal (BCD). This BCD information then enters the quad latch circuit U1702 through U1705 on the A.B.C and D inputs. The guad latch consists of four bistable latch circuits which perform a sample and hold function. With the strobe input in the logical I state, the output follows the data input, but when the strobe goes to a logical O state, the input retains the state of the data input at the time of the transi tion. This BCD information is applied to the inputs of the BCD/decimal decoder-drivers U1800, U1801 and U1802. Each decimal number is represented by an output of U1800, U1801 and U1802 that is connected to the corresponding cathode of display tubes V1803, V1804, and V1805. The D output of the n stage provides the input to the n+1 stage. The decade counter triggers on the negative edge of a clock pulse, and as D goes low (indicating transition from the 9 state to the 0 state) the n+1 stage will receive a count. Thus the D output of each stage provides a divideby-ten function. The counter display is strobed at a rate of 5 times per second to closely follow the tuning or frequency change of the VFO. A 5 cycle per second pulse is obtained from the 5 kHz derived from the 5 MHz clock standard by appropriate division with U1712, U1713 and U1714 decade counters. This pulse is also used to reset the counter of the VFO. This readout is combined with the switched readout (information obtained from the front panel switch controls, 10 MHz, 1 MHz and 0.1 MHz) to provide 6 figures of readout indicating the tuned frequency of the receiver down to 100 Hz. The operation of the counter is as follows. The VFO frequency is applied to the first of the 4 decade counters through the

buffer stages 01700 and 01701. Each decade counter output is applied to the input of the next counter to provide the 4 decades of counting as required. Three counters are utilized to supply the BCD output information to the appropriate quad latches, which in turn apply the proper information to the decade drivers. These 3 counters provide the 100 Hz, 1 kHz and 10 kHz readout as desired. The 5 kHz signal derived from 5 MHz standard is applied to the counter string comprised of U1712-U1714 decade counters. U1712 and U1713 are connected to divide by 10 each and U1714 is connected to provide a count of 5 giving a total of 500 which reduces the 5 kHz signal to 10 Hz. The 10 Hz signal is applied to the one-shot composed of Q1706 and Q1707, Resistors R1718 and R1719 and capacitor C1708 provide a pulse width of about 10 micro-seconds duration. This pulse drives the base of the transistor 01704 causing is to conduct, giving a pulse at the emitter output where it is used as the strobe pulse. The 10 Hz is also applied to U1706 which is an integrated circuit flip-flop. The output of this flip-flop also drives the base of transistor. Q1705 which is in shunt with the input of the strobe transistor. Q1704. This shorts out alternate pulses of the strobe and prevents the quad latch from reading and transferring information during the counter reset time.

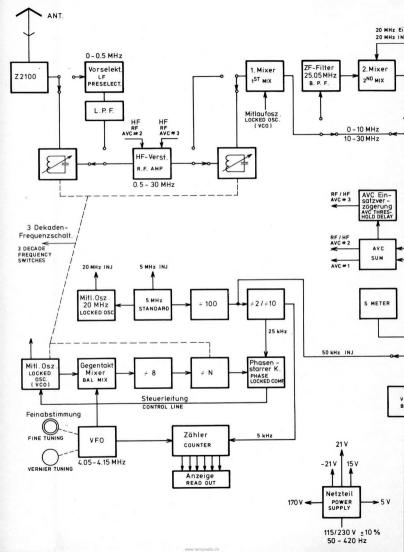
#### 4-39. COUNTER OVERFLOW AND UNDERFLOW.

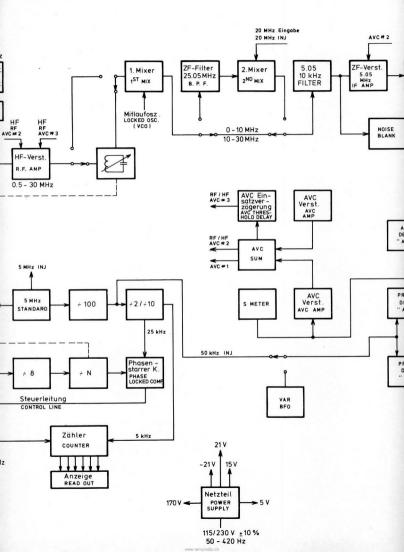
The VFO frequency is variable over a range of 100 kHz (4.05 to 4.15 MHz). Counter No. 2 (Board A17)is used to count the frequency of the oscillator. An extra quad latch (U1705) are used to indicate when the VFO has over-traveled its range at either end. The logic circuit consisting of U1700 (4-input NAND Gate) and U1701 (Hex Inverter) is used to determine when the VFO is tumed below 4.0500 MHz

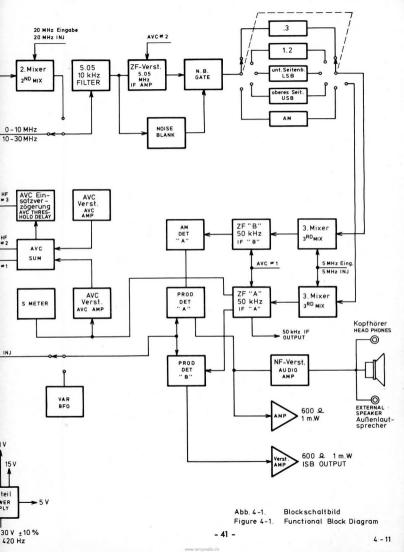
by reading the BCD information of 04 when the VFO is at 4.0499 MHz or below. This logic circuit provides a I output on line 3 of the integral connector on Counter board No. 2 to be used in the counter board as explained in paragraph 4-34. When the VFO frequency exceeds 4.1499 MHz the logic circuit reads the 15 information from 4.150 and provides a I output on line 2 of the integral connector of counter No. 2 for use in carryover of the numerals.

#### 4-40. POWER SUPPLY.

The power supply circuitry shown in figure 5-37 provides all the required voltage levels for the receiver. The primary of the transfomer can be connected for operation on either 120, 220, or 240 VAC as shown and explained on the schematic. The standard connection is for 120 volts. Full wave retification circuitry is used to provide the positive voltages to operate the receiver circuitry. The 21 volts obtained by the rectifier diodes CR1600 and CR1602 is applied to the input of the 15 volt regulator U1600. The negative 21 volts used in the AVC circuitry is obtained from the half-wave rectifier CR1603. The 5 volt supply required for IC circuitry is obtained from U1601, IC regulator, which derives its input voltage from the CR1606 and CR1601 full-wave rectifier. The fullwave rectifier, CR1604 and CR1605, is used to supply the positive 170 volts required for the "NIXIE" readouts.







# CHAPTER V MAINTENANCE

#### CHAPTER V

#### MAINTENANCE

5-1. SERVICE DATA.

We will check and align your receiver at the factory for a nominal fee if it has not been tampered with. Transportation charges are extra. Any necessary repairs will be made on a time and material basis. Please write or call the factory for authorization before returning your receiver for alignment or service. Address your request for authorization to:

H A G E N U K vormals Neufeldt & Kuhnke GmbH Postfach 1149

2300 Kiel 1

Telex 2 92 828 / 1
Telefon: (0431) 882 - 1

CAUTION

DO NOT TAMPER WITH THIS RECEIVER.
Repairs and adjustments should be made only by a qualified radio technician.

#### 5-2. DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY.

#### WARNING.

A high voltage hazard exists as soon as the cover is removed from the Power Supply.

#### 5-3. SYNTHESIZER/RF ASSEMBLIES .

If it becomes necessary to remove any of the printed circuit boards in the Synthesizer assembly or the RF-Oscillator-Mixer assembly, the switch decks mounted on these cards must be in alignment and at a predetermined wiper setting. To accomplish this, proceed as follows:

- Remove covers from Synthesizer and RF-Oscillator-Mixer assemblies.
- b. Turn the first three frequency selector knobs so that the setscrews in the shaft couplings are facing the top of the receiver.
- c. Loosen only the setscrew in each coupling which is closest to the first Synthesizer card.
- d. Turn receiver power ON.
- Rotate each frequency selector knob counterclockwise until a zero appears in its associated readout position.
- f. Turn receiver power OFF.
- g. From the rear of the chassis withdraw all three shafts just far enough to release the card to be removed.
- h. Unsolder interconnecting wires from the wire terminals on the card to be removed. Carefully tag each loose wire to assure correct reassemby.

#### CAUTTON

The proper orientation of the switch wipers is critical at reassembly. Failure to position the switch wipers correctly will result in damage to the receiver.

 At reassembly, refer to figure 5-1 to insure proper switch wiper position.

#### 5-4. DISPLAY BOARD.

If it becomes necessary to remove the Display printed circuit board, the switch decks mounted on this card must have their wipers aligned properly to avoid damage to the receiver at reassembly. To accomplish this, proceed as follows:

- a. Remove covers marked DISPLAY and COUNTER.
- b. Turn the first three frequency selector knobs so that the setscrews in the shaft couplings are facing the top of the receiver.
- c. Loosen only the setscrew in each coupling which is closest to the Display board switch.
- d. Turn receiver power ON.
- e. Rotate each frequency selector knob counter-clockwise until a zero appears in its associated readout position.
- f. Turn receiver power OFF.
- g. Disconnect and remove plug-in Counter board. Tag each loose wire to assure correct reassembly.
- h. Disconnect wires from Display board and tag them.
- i. Withdraw all three shaft and knob assemblies.
- j. Release Display board from chassis and remove it. Observe CAUTION notice which follows paragraph 5-3 above.

#### 5-5. VFO AND DIAL LOCK.

If it should become necessary to remove the DIAL LOCK assembly and the VFO assembly, these procedures should be followed:

- a. Turn DIAL LOCK knob full clockwise to release the lock.
- b. Remove Fine Tuning control knob.
- c. Remove bearing disc from front panel.
- d. Loosen setscrew in hub of lock disc until disc slides free on shaft.
- e. Remove 3 screws from top of chassis and remove the VFO assembly. NOTE: the rear screw retains a shim washer between the VFO case and the chassis.
- f. At reassembly, after the setscrew in the hub of the lock disc has been tightened, rotate the shaft several times to check disc clearance. If it rubs or scrapes, reposition it until it rotates freely with the shaft.

#### 5-6. INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.

Refer to figure 5-2. All sockets for integrated circuits have pin I identified with an arrowhead on the printed circuit board as illustrated. Each integrated circuit is marked with a molded-in depression at one end to flag pin I. At reassembly make sure that each integrated circuit plugs into the printed circuit board socket; that is, with the molded-in depression at the same end of the printed circuit board socket as the arrowhead on the printed circuit board.

#### 5-7. TEST EQUIPMENT.

Following is a list of test equipment recommended for maintenance of this receiver.

- a. VTVM with a range of DC to 30 MHz AC and the capability of reading 0.1 VAC.
- b. Signal Generator with range of 10 kHz to 30 MHz.
- c. Oscillocope with 5 MHz response.

#### 5-8. REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT.

Whenever possible replace an entire subassembly, printed circuit board assembly or module in order to get your receiver back in service as soon as possible. Refer to the schematic diagrams included in this chapter for signal tracing and fault isolation. Waveforms and voltage levels are shown at critical points throughout the circuits. Component location drawings keyed to parts lists are included to identify components for replacement. Critical components are identified by part number and manufacturer. These critical components must be replaced with identical parts. The remaining components are described sufficiently for replacement with any commercial part of the same value, tolerance and package size.

#### 5-9. PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION:

Any subassembly or component listed in the parts lists may be ordered from HAGENUK . To get price and delivery information contact the manufacturer at the address given in paragraph 5-1. Be sure to include the serial number of your receiver and the approximate date of purchase in your request.

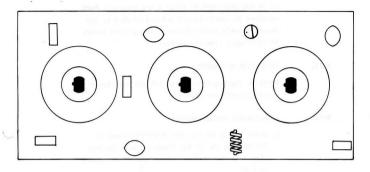


Figure 5-1. Proper Orientation of Switch Wipers at Reassembly

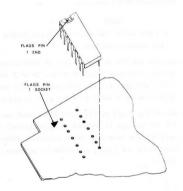


Figure 5-2. Proper Installation of Integrated Circuits

#### 5-10. ALIGNMENT AND CALIBRATION.

It is not necessary to align a new receiver. Each receiver is carefully aligned and checked by the manufacturer's staff of expert technicians before it is shipped from the factory.

#### 5-11. IF SECTION ALIGNMENT.

Refer to figures 5-3 through 5-6 for adjustment locations and test points.

### 5-12. IF ALIGNMENT-NORMAL CHANNEL.

- a. Refer to figure 5-5. Set DETECTOR switch to SSB/CW, set the 10 MHz frequency knob to display I in the readout and set the IF BW switch to 6.0.
- b. Apply a 5.051 MHz signal at Point C in the RF-OSCILLATOR-MIXER section.

#### NOTE

A 1 kHz audio tone should be heard during this tuning procedure.

- c. Monitor the AVC voltage with a DC VTVM attached to the right rear terminal of the RF GAIN switch S2100 (AVC Test Point). This voltage will measure approximately 2 volts positive with no signal input.
- d. Adjust the level of the 5.051 MHz signal until the AVC voltage is reduced to approximately + 1 volt DC. The generator level should be adjusted throughout the tuning procedure to maintain this level.

e. Tune the mixer output transformer T600, (located at the top of board A6), the three IF transformers nearest the crystal cans on the 1st IF-NB board, T1101, T1102 and T1104, the three IF transformers along the outside edge of the IF-AVC board and the transformer at the back edge of the board. T1200, T1201, T1203 and T1205 for maximum negative-going AVC voltage.

#### 5-13. IF ALTCHMENT-ISB.

- a. See section II for ISB wiring instructions.
- b. Set the IF BW switch to ISB position and tune frequency of signal generator to produce a 1 kHz audio tone at ISB output terminals on TB2100 at the rear of the receiver. This may be done by noting the VTVM deflection as the generator is adjusted. The frequency will be approximately 5.05 MHz depending on the frequency of the filter wired into the ISB channel.
- c. Adjust the three remaining IF transformers on the IF-AVC board, T1202, T1204 and T1206 for maximum negative-going AVC voltage. These transformers are located along the inside edge of the IF-AVC board.

#### 5-14. NOISE BLANKER ALIGNMENT.

- a. Refer to figure 5-6. Connect the DC probe of the VTVM to the test point on the IF-Noise Blanker board. Decrease signal generator level until a voltage deflection is noted on the VTVM. This voltage deflection will be in the negative direction.
  - b. Tune transformer T1103 for maximum negative-going voltage.

# 5-15. PRODUCT DETECTOR (BFO) COIL ALIGNMENT.

- a. Refer to figure 5-21. With no signal input to the receiver connect the DC probe of a VTVM to the junction of a IN541 diode and a IOK resistor (CR 1301 and R1306 or CR1302 and R1309) on the detector Roard.
- b. Refer to figure 5-5. Adjust the BFO transformer T1300 on the outside of the board for maximum DC voltage. This tunes the detector for the normal SSB channel.
  - c. To tune the ISB channel repeat the above procedure with the DC probe attached to the junction of one of the other diode/resistor pairs (CR 1303 and R1319 or CR1304 and R1320).
  - d. Adjust the inside transformer T1301 for maximum DC voltage.

#### 5-16. VARIABLE BFO ALIGNMENT.

- a. Adjust the signal generator for a zero audio beat in the normal IF channel.
- b. Pull out the BFO control on the front panel and turn the pointer to the 12 o'clock position.
- c. Refer to figure 5-6. Adjust the potentiometer R1510 for an audio zero beat.

#### 5-17. AUDIO AMPLIFIER ALIGNMENT.

- a. Attach an oscilloscope across the speaker leads.
- b. Adjust the input for an audio frequency of approximately 1000 Hz.
- c. Adjust the AF GAIN control on the front panel (R2102) for a reasonable audio level. This should be as low a level as will give a readable pattern on the oscilloscope.

d. Refer to figure 5-6. Facing the variable resistor R1415 from the right side of the receiver, rotate the adjusting ring full clockwise; then rotate the adjusting ring counterclockwise until crossover distortion just disappears on the oscilloscope.

#### 5-18. LINE AMPLIFIER ALIGNMENT.

- a. Attach a 600 ohm load resistor across the "normal" line amplifier output at TB2100 on the rear panel of the receiver.
- b. Adjust the signal generator frequency for an audio tone of approximately 1000 Hz.
- c. Attach the probe of a VTVM from center tap to either side of the 600 ohm load.
- d. Adjust the variable resistor R1509 on the "normal" line amplifier for 0.4 volts rms. This variable resistor is located on the outside edge of the Line Amplifier-BFO board.
  - e. To adjust the ISB line amplifier output, switch the IF BW switch to ISB and load the ISB line amplifier output at TB2100 with 600 ohms.
  - f. Attach the probe from one side of the load to center tap.
  - g. Adjust the signal generator frequency for an audio output of approximately 1000 Hz and adjust the ISB amplifier variable resistor R1500 for 0.4 volts rms. This variable resistor is located on the inside edge of the Line Amplifier-BFO board.

- 5-19. SYNTHESIZER SECTION ALIGNMENT.
- 5-20. VCO ALIGNMENT.
  - a. Refer to figure5-5. Set the 0.1 MHz frequency switch to display 0.9 and adjust the variable resistor R712 on the VCO board for 9.5 volts as measured at the ring of the variable resistor.

#### NOTE

The remainder of this procedure must be performed with the cover on the RF-Os-cillator-Mixer-box.

- b. Refer to figures 5-3 and 5-4. Attach the DC probe of a VTVM to the control line (J2113) from the Programmable Divider card in the Synthesizer.
- c. Set the frequency controls on the front panel to display 19 550.0 kHz and adjust the 9 MHz coil L708 on the VCO board for 7 vdc.
- d. Repeat step c for each of the frequency settings shown below and adjust each coil for 7 vdc.

| READOUT   |      |     |        |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| FREQUENCY | COIL |     |        |  |  |  |
| 18 550.0  | 8    | MHz | (L708) |  |  |  |
| 17 550.0  | 7    | MHz | (L707) |  |  |  |
| 16 550.0  | 6    | MHz | (L706) |  |  |  |
| 15 550.0  | 5    | MHz | (L705) |  |  |  |
| 14 550.0  | 4    | MHz | (L704) |  |  |  |
| 13 550.0  | 3    | MHz | (L703) |  |  |  |
| 12 550.0  | 2    | MHz | (L702) |  |  |  |
| 11 550.0  | 1    | MHz | (L701) |  |  |  |
| 10 550.0  | 0    | MHz |        |  |  |  |
|           |      |     |        |  |  |  |

e. Switch the frequency controls to 29 550.0 kHz and adjust the variable capacitor C707 for 7 volts.

- f. Switch to 20 550.0 kHz and adjust the shunt coil L710 for 7 volts.
- g. Repeat steps e and f until voltage remains at 7 volts when frequency is changed.
- h. Place a scope probe on test point A shown in figure 5-5 on the Control Line board and refer to the sawtooth waveform shown in the lower right hand corner of the Synthesizer schematic figure 5-35. A small horizontal step should appear approximately 1/3 of the way up on the leading edge of every other cycle.

## 5-21. BALANCED MIXER TUNING.

- a. Refer to figure 5-5. Attach an RF probe to test point B on the Balanced Mixer card.
- b. Adjust the front panel frequency controls to display 10 550.0 kHz and adjust the "O" coil for maximum RF voltage. Further tuning should produce a "valley between two peaks" on the voltmeter indication. The coil should be adjusted for the valley point.
  - c. Repeat the tuning procedure at 11 550.0 kHz with the "l" coil.
- d. Tune the remaining coils "2" through "9" using the same procedure.
- e. Set the frequency controls to display 22 550.0 kHz and adjust the shunt coil (L810) for maximum RF voltage on test point "B".

#### 5-22. RF AMPLIFIER ALIGNMENT.

- a. Attach the DC probe of the VTVM to the AVC line at the rear of the RF GAIN control switch (S2100).
- Attach a signal generator to the antenna input (J2101)
- c. For all RF alignment the signal generator output level should be adjusted for approximately + 1 volt AVC voltage.
- d. Adjust the signal generator frequency to correspond to the frequency readout of the receiver listed in the following chart and adjust each of the coils indicated for a maximum negative-going AVC voltage. The cover must be on the RF-Oscillator-Mixer box for this procedure.

| READOUT<br>FREQUENCY | COIL                        | RF TUNE      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 01 995.0             | 1.9 A3 & A5 13°             | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 895.0             | 1.8 A3 & A5 13 <sup>o</sup> | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 795.0             | 1.7 A3 & A5 13 <sup>o</sup> | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 695.0             | 1.6 A3 & A5 13°             | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 595.0             | 1.5 A3 & A5 13 <sup>o</sup> | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 495.0             | 1.4 A3 & A5 13°             | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 395.0             | 1.3 A3 & A5 13 <sup>o</sup> | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 295.0             | 1.2 A3 & A5 13°             | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 195.0             | 1.1 A3 & A5 13°             | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 01 095.0             | 1.0 A3 & A5 13°             | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 02 005.0             | 2 A3 & A5 90°               | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 03 005.0             | 3 A3 & A5 155°              | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 04 005.0             | 4 A3 & A5 155°              | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 05 005.0             | 5 A3 & A5 155°              | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 06 005.0             | 6 A3 & A5 45°               | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 07 005.0             | 7 A3 & A5 45°               | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 08 005.0             | 8 A3 & A5 45°               | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 09 005.0             | 9 A3 & A5 45°               | from full CW |  |  |  |  |
| 10 100.0             | 10.1A2 & A4 No              | ot Used      |  |  |  |  |
| 10 300.0             | 10.3A2 & A4 No              | t Used       |  |  |  |  |
| 10 500.0             | 10.5A2 & A4 No              | t Used       |  |  |  |  |
| 10 700.0             | 10.7A2 & A4 No              | t Used       |  |  |  |  |
| 10 900.0             | 10.9A2 & A4 No              | t Used       |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                             |              |  |  |  |  |

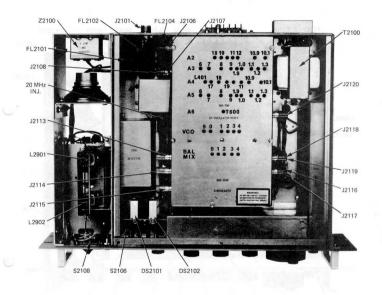


Figure 5-3. Alignment Locations, Top View

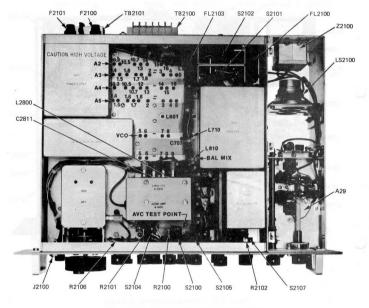


Figure 5-4. Alignment Locations, Bottom View

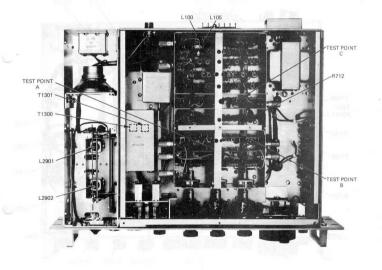


Figure 5-5. Top View with Covers Removed

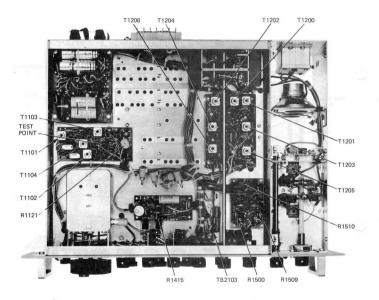


Figure 5-6. Bottom View with Covers Removed

| READOUT<br>FREQUENCY |       | <br>COIL |     |   |    | RF TUNE |  |     |      |
|----------------------|-------|----------|-----|---|----|---------|--|-----|------|
| 11                   | 550.0 | 11       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 12                   | 550.0 | 12       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 13                   | 550.0 | 13       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 14                   | 550.0 | 14       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 15                   | 550.0 | 15       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 16                   | 550.0 | 16       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 17                   | 550.0 | 17       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 18                   | 550.0 | 18       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 19                   | 550.0 | 19       | A2  | & | A4 |         |  | Not | Used |
| 23                   | 550.0 |          | 5 A |   |    |         |  | Not | Used |
|                      |       | L400 A4  |     |   |    |         |  |     |      |

# 5-23. 20 MHz LOCKED OSCILLATOR ALIGNMENT.

- a. Set receiver frequency readout to 01 995.0 and adjust signal generator for AVC voltage reading.
- b. Remove P2122 from the 5 MHz Standard box and increase signal generator for appropriate AVC voltage.
  - c. Adjust L2800 for maximum negative-going AVC voltage.
  - d. Replace P2122 and tune coil L601 on bottom of receiver for maximum negative-going AVC voltage.

# 5-24. 25.05 MHz TRAP ADJUSTMENT.

- a. Set receiver frequency readout to 07 500.0 kHz.
- b. Remove cover from RF-Oscillator-Mixer box.
- c. At receiver antenna terminal, feed in a 25.05 MHz signal of sufficient strength to produce an AVC voltage of + 1 volt.
  - d. Adjust air wound trap L100 on board Al for minimum negative-going AVC voltage.

#### 5-25. 5.05 MHz TRAP ADJUSTMENT.

- a. Set receiver frequency readout to 07 500.0 kHz.
- b. Feed in a signal of 5.051 MHz and adjust level to produce an AVC voltage of + 1 volt.
- Adjust the variable inductor coil L105 on board
   Al for minimum negative-going AVC voltage.
- d. Replace cover on RF-Oscillator-Mixer-box.

#### 5-26. LOW FREQUENCY PRESELECTOR ALIGNMENT.

- a. Set RANGE-MHz switch in .03-.08 MHz position.
- b. Set RF TUNE (.03-.5 MHz) control at max clockwise rotation and back up 180 degrees in counterclockwise direction.
  - c. With input signal level at 2 microvolts, adjust slugs of L2903 and L2904 for maximum signal.

#### 5-27. S METER CALIBRATION.

- a. Adjust frequency controls to approximately 7 MHz and adjust the generator level to 10 mV.
  - b. Attach VTVM to forward-going AVC line (AVC 2) J2108. Adjust RF TUNE for peak.
  - c. Adjust AGC pot R1211 (Green pot at rear of IF board) for + 2 volts on AVC 2.
  - d. Remove signal and adjust zero-adjust pot R1224 (White pot at front of IF board) for S meter zero.
  - e. Adjust generator level to 30 /uV and set sensitivity pot R1218 (Black pot on IF board) for a reading of 50 dB on S meter.

- Repeat steps c, d, and e until no further improvement can be obtained.
- 5-28. VFO CALIBRATION.
  - a. Set VERNIER to midrange.
  - b. Set receiver frequency readout to 19 999.9.
  - c. Advance VFO knob (front panel Fine Tuning control) in clockwise direction. Display should advance to 20 000.0.
  - d. Further clockwise rotation should result in readings of 20 003.0 to 20 007.0 before the last three digits go out. If this is not the case, adjust the appropriate VFO coil until this condition is met.
  - e. Continue to advance VFO in clockwise direction. Lights will come back on. Advance further until a reading of 19 900.0 kHz is displayed.
  - f. Rotate counterclockwise very slowly. Reading should change to 19 899.9 kHz. Continue in same direction (CCW). Somewhere between the readings of 19 897.0 kHz and 19 893.0 kHz, the last three digits should once again go out. If they do not go out between these limits, adjust the opposite VFO coil from the one adjusted in d above, until this condition is met.
  - g. Advance VFO clockwise until 19 999.9 kHz appears on display. Rotating knob further clockwise should produce a reading of 20 000.0 kHz.
  - h. Rotating the knob still further to between 20 003.0 kHz and 20 007.0 kHz should cause the last three digits to go out.
  - i. Advance the knob still further clockwise until 19 900.0 kHz appears on display.
  - j. Now turn the knob counterclockwise slowly. Somewhere between a reading of 19 897.0 kHz and 19 893.0 kHz, the last three digits should go out.

## 5-29. FREQUENCY CALIBRATION.

- a. Place over on Synthesizer box.
- b. Set IF BW switch to 6.0 and DETECTOR to AM.
- c. Attach an antenna and tune to WWV at 10,15 or 20 MHz.
- d. Set frequency controls to precisely 10 000.0, 15 000.0 or 20 000.0 kHz and adjust trimmer C2811 on Standard board for exact zero beat.

### 5-30. NOISE BLANKER ADJUSTMENT.

- a. With no signal input, measure the voltage at the hot end of the white pot R1121 on the First IF-Noise Blanker board.
- b. Adjust the pot for 1.8 Volts.

#### 5-31. MISCELLANEOUS TESTS.

- a. Check operation of the RF GAIN control and switch.
- b. Check operation of the slow/fast AVC switch.
- c. Check 6 dB bandwidth of supplied filters using S meter and dial readout in conjunction with an external signal source.
- d. Check for audio quality on both AM and SSB.
- e. Check for audio output power. It should be at least 2 watts (2.83 V across 4 ohm load) into 4 ohms with no noticeable peak clipping.
- f. Check for proper mute function.

## 5-32. PARTS LISTS.

The parts lists which follow present a complete parts breakdown of all electrical subassemblies in the receiver. Reference designations keying the parts lists to the illustrations are identical to those used on the schematic diagram in the rear of the manual.

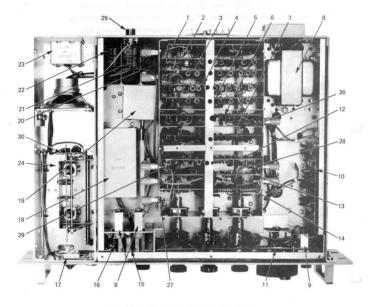


Figure 5-7. Component Locations, Top View

Figure 5-7. Parts List

| 4 | ITEM | REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|------|------------|---|
|   | 1    | Al         | Antenna Module (R. L. Drake 689–100)                    |
|   |      | A2         | 10-30 MHz Input (R. L. Drake 689-200)                   |
|   | 2 3  | A3         | 1-10 MHz Input (R. L. Drake 689-300)                    |
|   | 4    | A4         | RF Amplifier and 10-30 MHz Output (R. L. Drake 689-400) |
|   | 5    | A5         | 1-10 MHz Output (R. L. Drake 689-500)                   |
|   | 6    | A6         | 0-1 MHz Output, RF Mixer (R. L. Drake 689-600)          |
|   | 7    | A7         | Voltage Controlled Oscillator (R. L. Drake 689-700)     |
|   | 8    | T2100      | Transformer (R. L. Drake B-2393-E)                      |
|   | 9    | DS2100     | Lamp, Miniature, Bayonet Base (No. 51)                  |
|   | -100 | DS2101     |   |
|   |      | DS2102     |   |
|   | 10   | A17        | Counter (R. L. Drake 689-1700)                          |
|   | 11   | A18        | Display (R. L. Drake 689-1800)                          |
|   | 12   | A8         | Balanced Mixer (R. L. Drake 689-800)                    |
|   | 13   | A9         | Control Line (R. L. Drake 689–900)                      |
|   | 14   | A10        | Programmable Divider (R. L. Drake 689-1000)             |
|   | 15   | M2100      | Meter (R. L. Drake A-2683-AA)                           |
|   | 16   | S2106      | Switch, Pushbutton (R. L. Drake A-2716-D)               |
|   | 17   | S2108      | Switch, Slide (Stackpole SS-50)                         |
|   | 18   | A13        | Detector (R. L. Drake 689-1300)                         |
|   | 19   | C2100      | Capacitor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2389-C)              |
|   | 20   | FL2104     | Filter Assembly, 2.4 kHz (R. L. Drake B-2155-V-2)       |
|   | 21   | FL2102     | Filter Assembly, 6 kHz (R. L. Drake B-2155-V-5)         |
|   | 22   | FL2101     | Filter Assembly, 1.2 kHz (R. L. Drake B-2155-V-4)       |
|   | 23   | Z2100      | Receiver Protector (R. L. Drake B-2792-A)               |
|   | 24   | A29        | Preselector Assembly (R. L. Drake 689-2900)             |
|   | 25   | J2101      | Connector, Antenna (SO-239)                             |
|   | 26   | C2101      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U              |
|   | 27   | C2102      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U              |
|   | 28   | C2103      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 $\mu$ F + 80 –20%, 12 V     |
|   | 29   | C2104      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U              |
|   | 30   | A30        | Low Pass Filter (R. L. Drake 689-3000)                  |

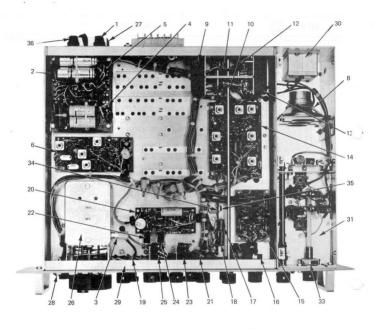


Figure 5-8. Component Locations, Bottom View

Figure 5-8. Parts List

|    | ITEM        | REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION  |
|----|-------------|------------|--|
| 3- | 1           | F2100      | Fuse Holder (see Figure 5–37.)   |
|    | 2           | A16        | Power Supply Board (R. L. Drake 689-1600)  |
|    | 2<br>3<br>4 | J2121      | Connector (Switchcraft 3501–FP)*   |
|    | 4           | U1601      | Integrated Circuit, Regulator 7805 (on side of mounting bracket)                     |
|    | 5           | U1600      | Integrated Circuit, Regulator 7815 (on side of mounting bracket)                     |
|    | 5           | A11        | First IF and Noise Blanker (R. L. Drake 689-1100)                                    |
|    | 7           | TB2100     | Terminal Block   |
|    | 8           | LS2100     | Speaker (Quam)   |
|    | 9           | FL2103     | Filter 2.4 kHz (R. L. Drake B-2155-V-1)  |
|    | 10          | S2101      | Switch, Rotary output (R. L. Drake A-2258-D)   |
|    | 11          | S2102      | Switch, Rotary input (R. L. Drake A-2258-D)  |
|    | 12          | A20        | Filter Amplifier (R. L. Drake 689–2000)  |
|    | 13          | FL2100     | Filter 0.3 kHz (R. L. Drake B-2155-V-3)  |
|    | 14          | A12        | Second IF and AVC (R. L. Drake 689-1200)   |
|    | 15          | A15        | BFO and Line Amplifier R. L. Drake 689-1500)   |
|    | 16          | R2101      | Resistor, Variable, with Switch (R. L. Drake B-2270-R)                               |
|    |             | S2107      |  |
|    | 17          | C2102      | Capacitor, Tubular, 0.22 µF ± 10%, 50 WVDC   |
|    | 18          | C2101      | Capacitor, Tubular, 0.47 $\mu$ F ± 10%, 50 WVDC                                      |
|    | 19          | TB2102     | Terminal Board   |
|    |             | R2103      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.9 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W, on TB2102                       |
|    |             | R2104      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ , on TB2102  |
|    |             | R2105      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $12 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ , on TB2102  |
|    |             | R2107      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 8.2 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W, on TB2102                       |
|    | 20          | A14        | Audio Amplifier (R. L. Drake 6891400)  |
|    | 21          | S2105      | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2285-D)  |
|    | 22          | O2100      | Transistor (TI EP 487)   |
|    | 23          | R2100      | Resistor, Variable, with Switch (R. L. Drake B-2269-R)                               |
|    |             | S2100      |  |
|    | 24          | O2102      | Transistor (TI EP487)  |
|    | 25          | R2102      | Resistor, Variable, with Switch (R. L. Drake B-2271-R)                               |
|    |             | S2104      |  |
|    | 26          | A19        | Variable Frequency Oscillator (R. L. Drake 689-1900)                                 |
|    | 27          | TB2101     | Terminal Board   |
|    | 28          | J2100      | Jack, Headphone (Switchcraft L-12A)  |
|    | 29          | R2106      | Resistor, Variable (R. L. Drake B-2717-R)  |
|    | 30          | Z2100      | Receiver Protector (R. L. Drake B-2792-A)  |
|    | 31          | A29        | Preselector Assembly (R. L. Drake 689-2900)  |
|    | 32          | A28        | 5MHz Standard (Not Shown: Located inside cover of Audio Amplifier)                   |
|    | 0.0         |            | (R. L. Drake 689–2800)   |
|    | 33          | S2109      | Switch, Detent (R. L. Drake A-2629-D)  |
|    | 34          | TB2103     | Terminal Board   |
|    | 35          | R2108      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ , on TB2103 |
|    | 36 ~        | F2101      | Fuse Holder (see Figure 5–37.)   |
|    |             |            |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Connectors J2102 through J2126 are Switchcraft 3501-FP.

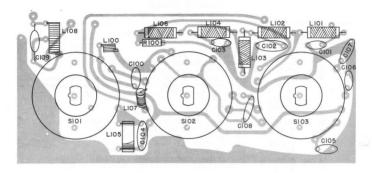


Figure 5-9. Antenna Module, P/N 689-100 (A1)

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |   |
|------------|---|---|
|            |   | = |
| C100       | Capacitor, Mica, 490 pF ± 5%, DM-15                   |   |
| C101       | Capacitor, Mica, 190 pF ± 5%, DM-15                   |   |
| C102       | Capacitor, Mica, 665 pF ± 5%, DM-20                   |   |
| C103       | Capacitor, Mica, 270 pF ± 5%, DM-15                   |   |
| C104       | Capacitor, Mica, 1030 pF ± 1%, DM-20                  |   |
| C105       | Capacitor, Mica, 130 pF ± 5%, DM-15                   |   |
| C106       | Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 5%, DM-15                   |   |
| C107       | Capacitor, Mica, 500 pF ± 5%, DM-19                   |   |
| C108       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 0.02 µF + 80 -20%, 100V      |   |
| C109       | Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF ± 5%, DM-15                   |   |
| L100       | Inductor (Paul Smith A-558-1L)                        |   |
| L101       | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-1)                     |   |
| L102       | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-2)                     |   |
| L103       | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-3)                     |   |
| L104       | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-4)                     |   |
| L105       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)           |   |
| L106       | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-5)                     |   |
| - L107     | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-6)                     |   |
| L108       | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-558-L3)                       |   |
| R100       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W |   |
| S101       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2260-DA)                |   |
| S102       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2260-DB)                |   |
| S103       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2260-DC)                |   |

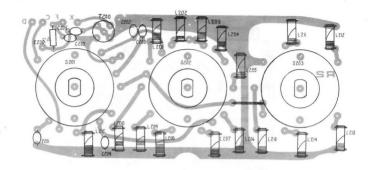


Figure 5-10. 10-30 MHz Input, P/N 689-200 (A2)

|  | EF<br>ES | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|--|----------|---|--|
| CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC<br>CC | 201   Ca | pacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 43 pF ± 5% pacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 27 pF ± 5% pacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 27 pF ± 5% pacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 25 pF ± 5% pacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 15 pF ± 5% pacitor, Ceramic Disc, OI µF ± 20%, Z5U ductor, Ceramic Disc, OI µF ± 20%, Z5U ductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2) ductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1) ductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4) ductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3) ductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6) |  |

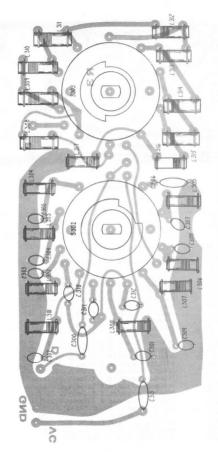


Figure 5-11. 1-10 MHz Input, P/N 689-300 (A3)

Figure 5-11. Parts List

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION                                 |  |
|------------|---|--|
| C300       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U  |  |
| C301       | Capacitor, Mica, 165 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C302       | Capacitor, Mica, 120 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C303       | Capacitor, Mica, 120 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C304       | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15          |  |
| C305       | Capacitor, Mica, 30 pF ± 2%, DM-15          |  |
| C306       | Capacitor, Mica, 865 pF ± 1%, DM-20         |  |
| C307       | Capacitor, Mica, 390 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C308       | Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C309       | Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C310       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 30 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |  |
| C311       | Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C312       | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15          |  |
| C313       | Canacitor Ceramic Disc01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |  |
| L300       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6) |  |
| L301       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6) |  |
| L302       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4) |  |
| L303       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4) |  |
| L304       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4) |  |
| L305       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-8) |  |
| L306       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-7) |  |
| L307       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6) |  |
| L308       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6) |  |
| L309       | Inductor Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)  |  |
| L310       | Inductor Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)  |  |
| L311       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4) |  |
| L312       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3) |  |
| L313       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2) |  |
| L314       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2) |  |
| L315       | Inductor Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)  |  |
| L316       | Inductor Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)  |  |
| L317       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6) |  |
| S302       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2264-DB)      |  |
| S303       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2264-DC)      |  |

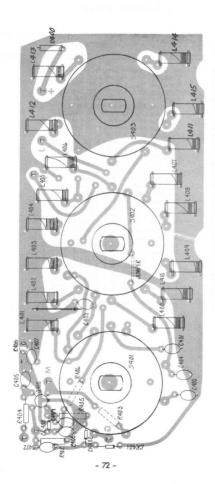


Figure 5-12. 10-30 MHz Output, P/N 689-400 (A4)

Figure 5-12. Parts List

| REF          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| DES          | DESCRIPTION.   |
| C400         | Capacitor, Mica, 30 pF ± 2%, DM-15   |
| C401         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 47 pF ± 5%   |
| C402         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
| C403         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 25 pF ± 5%   |
| C404         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 12 pF ± 5%   |
| C405         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C406         | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V   |
| C407         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
| C408         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 0.1 µF + 80, -20%, 12V  |
| C409         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 5 pF ± 5%  |
| L400         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)  |
| L401         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)  |
| L402         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)  |
| L403         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)  |
| L404         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)  |
| L405         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)  |
| L406         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)  |
| L407         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)  |
| L408         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)  |
| L409         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)  |
| L410         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)  |
| L411         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-5)  |
| L412         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-5)  |
| L413         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)  |
| L414         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)  |
| L415         | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)  |
| R400         | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |
| R401         | (Not Used)   |
| R402         | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R403         | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R404         | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R405         | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $680 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $56 k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$ |
| R406         | Transistor, SFE 535 (SFC 4982)   |
| Q400         |  |
| CR400        | Diode, 1N4148  |
| CR401        | Diode, 1N4148<br>Diode, 1N4148   |
| CR402        | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2263-DA)   |
| S401<br>S402 | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2263-DA)<br>Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2263-DB)                                   |
| S402<br>S403 | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2263-DB)<br>Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2263-DC)                                   |
| 5403         | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Diake A-2203-DC)   |

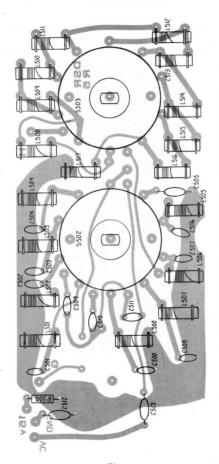


Figure 5-13. 1-10 MHz Output, P/N 689-500 (A5)

Figure 5-13. Parts List

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| C500       | Capacitor, Mica, 165 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |  |
| C501       | Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |  |
| C502       | Capacitor, Mica, 120 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |  |
| C502       | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |  |
| C504       | Capacitor, Mica, 30 pF ± 2%, DM-15  |  |
| C505       | Capacitor, Mica, 865 pF ± 1%, DM-20   |  |
| C506       | Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 1%, DM=20<br>Capacitor, Mica, 390 pF ± 5%, DM=15                    |  |
| C507       | Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |  |
| C508       | Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 5%, DM-15<br>Capacitor, Mica, 300 pF ± 5%, DM-15                    |  |
| C509       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 30 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |  |
| C510       | Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |  |
| C511       | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |  |
| C512       | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pt $= 5\%$ , BM=15<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U |  |
| C512       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U   |  |
| L500       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)   |  |
| L501       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)   |  |
| L502       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)   |  |
| L502       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)   |  |
| L504       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-5)   |  |
| L505       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-8)   |  |
| L506       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-7)   |  |
| L507       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)   |  |
| L508       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)   |  |
| L509       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)   |  |
| L510       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)   |  |
| L511       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)   |  |
| L512       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)   |  |
| L513       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)   |  |
| L514       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)   |  |
| L515       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)   |  |
| L516       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)   |  |
| L517       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-6)   |  |
| R500       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| S502       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2264-DB)  |  |
| S503       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2264-DC)  |  |
| 3303       | 5,, ( 2. 2 11 220 , DO)   |  |

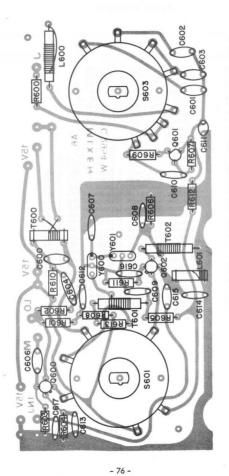


Figure 5-14. 0-1 MHz Output, P/N 689-600 (A6)

Figure 5-14. Parts List

|      | REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|------------|---|
| 1111 | 0400       |   |
|      | C600       | Capacitor, Mica, 165 pF ± 5%, DM-15                               |
|      | C601       | Capacitor, Mica, 430 pF ± 5%, DM-15                               |
|      | C602       | Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF ± 5%, DM-15                               |
|      | C603       | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15                                |
|      | C604       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U                        |
|      | C605       | Not Used  |
|      | C606       | Capacitor, Mica, 68 pF ± 5%, DM-15                                |
|      | C607       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF ± 5%                          |
|      | C608       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF ± 5%                          |
|      | C609       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U                       |
|      | C610       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 $\mu$ F + 80 –20%, 12V                |
|      | C611       | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 µF ± 20%, 35V                             |
|      | C612       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U                       |
|      | C613       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U                       |
|      | C614       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 25 pF ± 5%                          |
|      | C615       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 3.3 pF ± .25 pF                     |
|      | C616       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U                       |
|      | C617       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 220 pF ± 20%, Z5U                        |
|      | Y600       | Crystal, Monolithic Filter, (Piezo TF-1592)                       |
|      | Y601       | Crystal, Monolithic Filter, (Piezo TF-1592)                       |
|      | L600       | Inductor, Fixed (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-7)                          |
|      | L601       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)                       |
|      | R600       | Resistor, Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                  |
|      | R601       | Resistor, Comp., 47 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                       |
|      | R602       | Resistor, Comp., 3.3 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
|      | R603       | Resistor, Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
|      | R604       | Resistor, Comp., 220 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|      | R605       | Resistor, Comp., 220 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|      | R606       | Resistor, Comp., 680 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|      | R607       | Resistor, Comp., $68 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|      | R608       | Resistor, Comp., $22 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|      | R609       | Resistor, Comp., $3.3 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
|      | R610       | Resistor, Comp., 220 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                    |
|      | R611       | Resistor, Comp., 220 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                    |
|      | R612       | Resistor, Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                  |
|      | R613       | Resistor, Comp., 220 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                    |
|      | T600       | Transformer, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-9)                    |
|      | T601       | Transformer, Fixed (R. L. Drake A-2465-E)                         |
|      | T602       | Transformer, Fixed (R. L. Drake A-2465-E)                         |
|      | Q600       | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)  |
|      | Q601       | Transistor, 2N3563  |
|      | Q602       | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)  |
| **   | S601       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2265-DA)                            |
|      | S603       | Switch, Rotary (R. I. Drake A-2265-DC)                            |

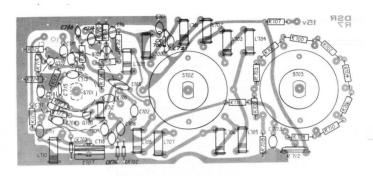


Figure 5-15. Voltage Controlled Oscillator, P/N 689-700 (A7)

| REF<br>DES  | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|---|--|--|
| C700 C701 C702 C703 C704 C705 C706 C707 C708 C709 C710 C711 C712 C713 C714 C715 C716 C717 C718 C719 C720 C721 CR700 CR701 CR702 CR701 CR702 CR703 | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 35 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, 35V Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF $\pm$ 5%, DM-15 Capacitor, Ceramic, .001 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic, .001 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic, NPO, 18 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic, NPO, 25 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic, NPO, 18 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic, NPO, 18 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic, NPO, 18 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF $\pm$ 5% Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, |  |

Figure 5-15. Parts List

| L700 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−8) L701 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−7) L702 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−9) L703 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−9) L704 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−9) L705 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−9) L706 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−6) L706 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L707 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L708 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L710 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L710 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A−2458−L−3) L710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R709 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 60 kΩ (CTS SR9098) R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω  |    | REF   | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|--|----|-------|---|--|
| L701 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −7) L702 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −9) L703 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −9) L704 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −9) L705 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −6) L706 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −6) L707 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −1) L708 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −1) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −1) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. −2458 – L. −1) L710 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. −2458 – L. −1) L710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R700 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carb   |    | DES   | DESCRIPTION   |  |
| L701 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −7) L702 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −9) L703 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −9) L704 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −9) L705 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −6) L706 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −6) L707 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −1) L708 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −1) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. 2458 – L. −1) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. −2458 – L. −1) L710 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A. −2458 – L. −1) L710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R700 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carb   | 9  | 1.700 | Ladarda Wasiakla (D. I. Daaba A. 2459, I. 9)            |  |
| L702 L703 L704 L704 L705 L705 L706 L706 L706 L707 L706 L707 L707 L707  |    |       |   |  |
| L703 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—9) L704 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—6) L705 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—6) L706 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—5) L706 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—1) L707 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—1) L708 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—1) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—2) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A—2458−L—1) L710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R700 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1½, 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1½, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1½, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1½, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1½, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1½, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10½, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10½, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Com   |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-7)             |  |
| L704 L705 L706 L706 L707 L706 L707 L706 L707 L707  |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-9)             |  |
| L705 L706 L706 L707 L706 L707 L707 L707 L707   |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-9)             |  |
| L706 L707 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A − 2458 − L − 4) L708 L708 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A − 2458 − L − 3) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A − 2458 − L − 3) L7109 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A − 2458 − L − 3) L7100 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R704 R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R708 R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R708 R709 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R710 R711 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R714 R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R716 R816 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 Ω ± 1 ½, 1/4 W R718 R818 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10 ½, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp.,  |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-6)             |  |
| L707 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A $-2458$ – L $-3$ ) L708 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A $-2458$ – L $-2$ ) L709 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A $-2458$ – L $-1$ ) L710 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A $-2458$ – L $-1$ ) L710 Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A $-2505$ – L $-4$ ) R700 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99$ kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Co   |    |       |   |  |
| L708  L709  Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A − 2458 − L − 2)  L710  Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A − 2458 − L − 1)  R700  Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R701  R8302  Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R702  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R703  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R704  R705  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R705  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R706  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R707  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R708  R709  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R709  R83107, Carbon Comp., 150 处 ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R711  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R711  R83107, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1 %, 1/4 W  R711  R83107, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R711  R83107, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R711  R83107, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R712  R83107, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R714  R715  R83107, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R716  R83107, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R717  R83107, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R719  R83107, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R719  R83107, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R719  R83107, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R720  R83107, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R721  R83107, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R722  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R723  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R724  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R725  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R726  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R727  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R728  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R729  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R720  R83107, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  R721  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R722  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R73107  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R73107  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R73107  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R73107  R83107, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  R73107  R83107,  |    |       |   |  |
| L709  L710  L710  L710  L7110  L711   |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-3)             |  |
| L710  R700  Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R701  R701  R702  Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R702  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R703  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704  R705  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R708  R708  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R709  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710  R811  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711  R815tor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711  R815tor, Wetal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R712  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R718  R816  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719  R817  R815tor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719  R818  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R721  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 28 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R728  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R723  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R729  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R730  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R731  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R732  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R733  R818tor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R740  R751  R818tor, Carbon Com   |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-2)             |  |
| R700 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%. 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%. 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω± 10%. 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R734 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R734 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R734 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%. 1/   |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2458-L-1)             |  |
| R701 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R709 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R710 R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Wetal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 17 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 17 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330  |    |       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)             |  |
| R702 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R7110 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R7111 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R7112 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R7113 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 kΩ (CTS SR9098) R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ½ 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 20 kΩ ± 10%,  |    |       | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R703 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R709 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 63 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 19 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4   |    |       |   |  |
| R704 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R705 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R709 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 № 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 320 № 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 320 № 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 320 № 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 № 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 № 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 № 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 № 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18  № 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 № 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 № 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R730 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 10%, 1/4 W R732 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 № 2 € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € €   |    |       | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R705 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99 \text{ kΩ} \pm 1\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R706 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99 \text{ kΩ} \pm 1\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R709 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R710 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99 \text{ kΩ} \pm 1\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R730 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R732 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R735 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R751 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $150 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R752 Resistor, Carb  |    |       | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R706 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R707 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R709 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 63 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R730 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R732 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R734 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R735 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R739 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R730 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R730 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R740 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 Resisto   |    |       |   |  |
| R707         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R708         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R709         Resistor, Metal Film. 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W           R710         Resistor, Metal Film. 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W           R711         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R712         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R713         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R714         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R715         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R716         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R717         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R718         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R719         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R720         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R721         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R722         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R723         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R724         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 27 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R725         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W           R726         Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W           R727  |    |       | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R708 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R709 Resistor, Metal Film. 4.99 $k\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W R710 Resistor, Metal Film. 4.99 $k\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 30 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R759 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R750 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R750 R00 R00 R00 R00 R00 R00 R00 R00 R00 R  |    |       | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R 700 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99 \text{ KΩ} \pm 1\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R710 Resistor, Metal Film, $4.99 \text{ KΩ} \pm 1\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ MΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ MΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ MΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ MΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R732 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R735 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ KΩ} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R731 Resistor, $10 \text{ MΩ}$ , $10 $   |    |       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R710 Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 130 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R730 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R732 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R734 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R735 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R739 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R740 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R750 R040 R040 R040 R040 R040 R040 R040 R0   |    | R708  |   |  |
| R711 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R712 Resistor, Variable, Carbon, 20 $k\Omega$ (CTS SR9098) R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R739 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R731 Resistor, Carbon Comp.  |    | R709  | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R712 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 31 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 310 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 18 M2 ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 KQ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%   |    |       | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 k $\Omega \pm 1\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R713 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $M\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $M\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R736 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R737 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 340 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, 240 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, 240 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, 240 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, 240 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, 240 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R738 Resistor, 24   |    | R711  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W      |  |
| R714 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47.\text{ K}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47.\text{ K}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47.\text{ K}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $18.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15.\text{ K}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R727 Resistor, $1.00.\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1.00.\Omega $ |    |       | Resistor, Variable, Carbon, 20 kΩ (CTS SR9098)          |  |
| R715 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $33 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $30 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $16 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $16 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R729 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Transistor, 2N3563 $10 \Omega \Omega \Omega \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \Omega \Omega$   |    |       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R716 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ K} \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ K} \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ K} \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ K} \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ K} \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Delta \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R727 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Delta \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R728 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \Omega \Delta \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R729 O700 Transistor, 2N3563 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ R701 Transistor, 2N3563 S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA) S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)   |    |       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$ |  |
| R717 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 300 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W Q700 Transistor, 2N5505 Q700 Transistor, 2N3563 S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA) S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)   |    | R715  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W      |  |
| R718 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, N3563 Carbon Comp. 300 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Resistor, N3563 S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA) S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)  |    | R716  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W              |  |
| R719 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $30 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $30 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $168 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 M \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \times 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \times 10\%$ , $1/4$ W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3 \times 10\%$ , $1/4$ W Q700 Transistor, $2 \times 10\%$ , $1/4$ W C700 Transistor, $2 \times 10\%$ , $1/4$ W Transistor, $1/4$ W Transistor   |    | R717  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W              |  |
| R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 $Ku \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $M\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $M\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2 $T \times 10^{10}$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $K\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R726 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R728 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R739 Carbon Co  |    | R718  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W              |  |
| R720 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R721 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 $Ku \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $M\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 $M\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2 $T \times 10^{10}$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 $K\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R726 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R727 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R728 Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W R739 Carbon Co  |    | R719  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R722 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.7 KΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Carbon Comp., 130 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Carbon Comp., 130 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W R726 Carbon Comp., 130 Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω Ω   |    | R720  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |  |
| R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W Q700 Transistor, 2N5950 Q701 Transistor, 2N3563 Q702 Transistor, 2N3563 S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA) S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)   |    | R721  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W              |  |
| R723 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W Q700 Transistor, 2N5950 Q701 Transistor, 2N3563 Q702 Transistor, 2N3563 S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA) S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)   |    | R722  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W       |  |
| R724 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Q700 Transistor, 2N5950<br>Q701 Transistor, 2N3563<br>Q702 Transistor, 2N3563<br>S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA)<br>S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)   |    |       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W             |  |
| <ul> <li>R725 Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W</li> <li>Q700 Transistor, 2N5950</li> <li>Q701 Transistor, 2N3563</li> <li>Q702 Transistor, 2N3563</li> <li>S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA)</li> <li>S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)</li> </ul>   |    |       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W      |  |
| Q700 Transistor, 2N5950 Q701 Transistor, 2N3563 Q702 Transistor, 2N3563 S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA) S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)  |    |       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W              |  |
| Q701         Transistor, 2N3563           Q702         Transistor, 2N3563           S701         Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA)           S702         Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)  |    |       |   |  |
| Q702 Transistor, 2N3563<br>S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA)<br>S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)  |    |       |   |  |
| S701 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA)<br>S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)   |    |       | Transistor 2N3563                                       |  |
| S702 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)  |    |       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DA)                  |  |
| S703 Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DC)  |    |       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DB)                  |  |
|  | ** |       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2266-DC)                  |  |

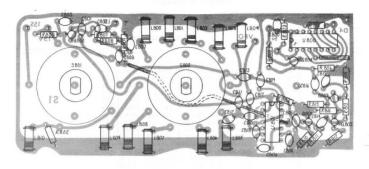


Figure 5-16. Balanced Mixer, P/N 689-800 (A8)

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION                                 |  |
|------------|---|--|
| C800       | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 μF ± 20%, 35V       |  |
| C801       | Capacitor, Mica, 30 pF ± 2%, DM-15          |  |
| C802       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C803       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C804       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C805       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C806       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U  |  |
| C807       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C808       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C809       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C810       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 15 pF ± 5%    |  |
| C811       | Capacitor, Mica, 30 pF ± 2%, DM-15          |  |
| C812       | Capacitor, Mica, 210 pF ± 5%, DM-15         |  |
| C813       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C814       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 27 pF ± 5%    |  |
| C815       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 20 pF ± 5%         |  |
| C816       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C817       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |
| C818       | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U |  |

Figure 5-16. Parts List

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| L800       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)                             |  |
| L801       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)                             |  |
| L802       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)                             |  |
| L803       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)                             |  |
| L804       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)                             |  |
| L805       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)                             |  |
| L806       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)                             |  |
| L807       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-2)                             |  |
| L808       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)                             |  |
| L809       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-1)                             |  |
| L810       | Inductor, Variable (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-4)                             |  |
| U800       | Integrated Circuit (Fairchild 9020)                                     |  |
| U801       | Balanced Mixer (TI SN76514N)  |  |
| R800       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R801       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R802       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R803       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R804       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                   |  |
| R805       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 12 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R806       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |  |
| R807       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |  |
| R808       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                             |  |
| R809       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                             |  |
| R810       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R811       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                             |  |
| R812       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 220 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| R813       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                             |  |
| R814       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W.                  |  |
| R815       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                     |  |
| R816       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |  |
| Q800       | Transistor, 2N5953  |  |
| Q801       | Transistor, 2N5953  |  |
| Q802       | Transistor, 2N3563  |  |
| Q803       | Transistor, 2N3563  |  |
| Q804       | Transistor, 2N3563  |  |
| S801       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2267-DA)                                  |  |
| S802       | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2267-DB)                                  |  |
|            |   |  |

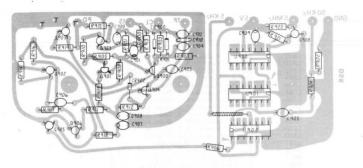


Figure 5-17. Control Line P/N 689-900 (A9)

| REF<br>DES   | DESCRIPTION   | 100 S |
|--------------|---|-------|
| C900         | Capacitor, Tantalum, 100 μF ± 20%, 15V  | Link  |
| C901<br>C902 | Capacitor, Tantalum, 22 $\mu$ F ± 20%, 15V<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U |       |
| C902         | Capacitor, Mica, 390 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |       |
| C904         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U   |       |
| C905         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 0.1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V  |       |
| C906         | Capacitor, Mica, 2000 pF ± 1%, DM-19  |       |
| C907         | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V  |       |
| C908         | Capacitor, Mylar, .01 µF, 50V (Paktron MY400)   |       |
| C909         | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 µF ± 20%, 35V   |       |
| C910         | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 μF + 80 -20%, 12V   |       |
| CR900        | Diode, 1N4148   |       |
| CR901        | Diode, 1N4148   |       |
| CR902        | Diode, 1N4148   |       |
| U900<br>U901 | Integrated Circuit, 7490<br>Integrated Circuit, 7490  |       |
| U901         | Integrated Circuit, 7490<br>Integrated Circuit, 7490  |       |

Figure 5-17. Parts List

|   | REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|------------|--|
| - | R900       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R901       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R902       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R903       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
|   | R904       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|   | R905       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |
|   | R906       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R907       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |
|   | R908       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
|   | R909       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 kΩ ± 5%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R910       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R911       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 390 Ω ± 5%, 1/4 W                                |
|   | R912       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R913       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |
|   | R914       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
|   | R915       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |
|   | R916       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 680 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R917       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
|   | R918       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 680 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
|   | R919       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
|   | R920       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
|   | R921       | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                        |
|   | Q900       | Transistor, 2N5953   |
|   | Q901       | Transistor, 2N4125   |
|   | Q902       | Transistor, 2N3563   |
|   | Q903       | Transistor, 2N3563   |
|   | Q904       | Transistor, 2N5953   |
|   | Q905       | Transistor, 2N3563   |
|   | Q906       | Transistor, 2N3394   |
|   | Q907       | Transistor, 2N3563   |
|   | Q908       | Transistor, 2N3563   |

# APPROXIMATE NA

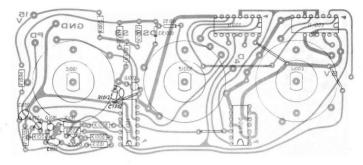


Figure 5-18. Programmable Divider, P/N 689-1000 (A10)

|   | REF<br>DES      | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-----------------|---|
|   | C1000<br>C1001  | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 μF ± 20%, 35V<br>Capacitor, Mica, 680 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |
|   | C1002<br>CR1000 | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U Diode, 1N4148   |
|   | CR1001          | Diode, 1N4148   |
|   | U1000           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1001           | Integrated Circuit, (Motorola MC 4016P)   |
|   | U1002           | Integrated Circuit, (Motorola MC 4016P)   |
|   | U1003           | Integrated Circuit, (Motorola MC 4016P)   |
|   | R1000           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1001           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.9 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1002           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1003           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |
|   | R1004           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$  |
|   | R1005           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 220 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |
|   | R1006           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
| 9 | R1007           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|   | R1008           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|   | R1009<br>R1010  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|   | R1011           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1011           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3.9 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ . $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
|   | Q1000           | Transistor, 2N3563  |
|   | 01000           | Transistor, 2N3563  |
|   | Q1001<br>Q1002  | Transistor, 2N3563  |
|   | O1002           | Transistor, 2N3394  |
|   | S1001           | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2268-DA)  |
|   | S1002           | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2268-DB)  |
|   | S1002           | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2268-DC)  |

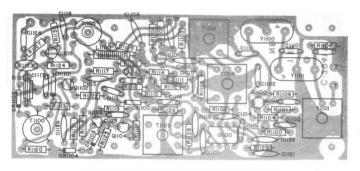


Figure 5-19. First IF and Noise Blanker, P/N 689-1100 (A11)

| DEE     |  | - |
|---------|--|---|
| REF     | DESCRIPTION  |   |
| DES     | DESCRIPTION  |   |
| C1100   | Consider Consider Discouring Total Conference of the Conference of |   |
| C1100   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1101   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1102   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1103   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1104   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF ± 5%   |   |
| C1103   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1106   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1107   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1108   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1110   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 39 pF ± 5%   |   |
| C1111   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 5pF ± 5%   |   |
| C1111   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 39 pF ± 5%   |   |
| C1112   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 µF ± 20%, 35V  |   |
| C1113   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1114   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| - C1116 | Capacitor, Mica, 270 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |   |
| C1117   | Capacitor, Mica, 270 pF $\pm$ 3%, DM=13<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1118   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1119   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 1003 µr ± 20%, 230<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 62 pF ± 5%  |   |
| C1120   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 101 0, 62 pt 2 3%<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1121   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1122   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U  |   |
| C1123   | Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |   |
| C1124   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc005 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |   |
| C1125   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, $.005 \mu f = 20\%$ , 250<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, $.1 \mu F + 80 - 20\%$ , 12V  |   |
| C1126   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 11 µF + 20%, 7511   |   |

Figure 5-19. Parts List

|       | REF<br>DES     | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|-------|----------------|--|--|
| 19(9) | CR1100         | Diode, 1N270   |  |
|       | CR1101         | Diode, 1N541   |  |
|       | CR1102         | Diode, 1N541   |  |
|       | CR1103         | Diode, 1N4148  |  |
|       | CR1104         | Diode, 1N4148  |  |
|       | Q1100          | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)   |  |
|       | Q1101          | Transistor, 2N3563   |  |
|       | Q1102          | Transistor, 2N3392   |  |
|       | Q1103          | Transistor, 2N4125   |  |
|       | Q1104          | Transistor, 2N3394   |  |
|       | Q1105          | Transistor, 2N3394<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1100          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1101          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $130 \text{ kgz} = 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3.3 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$     |  |
|       | R1102<br>R1103 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |  |
|       | R1103          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1104          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1106          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1107          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |  |
|       | R1108          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1109          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1110          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1.5 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1111          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1112          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1113          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1114          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |  |
|       | R1115          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |  |
|       | R1116<br>R1117 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ M}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |  |
|       | R1118          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1119          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $33 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |  |
|       | R1120          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |  |
|       | R1121          | Resistor, Variable, 5 kΩ (CTS RL-7153)   |  |
|       | R1122          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1123          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1.5 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1124          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1125          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1126          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1127          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  |  |
|       | R1128          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3.3 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |  |
|       | R1129          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |  |
|       | R1130          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$  |  |
|       | R1131          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |  |
|       | R1132          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W<br>RF Choke (R. L. Drake A-2825-L)   |  |
|       | L1100<br>T1100 | Transformer (R. L. Drake A-2467-E)   |  |
|       | T1100          | Transformer (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-1)   |  |
|       | T1102          | Transformer (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-2)   |  |
|       | T1102          | Transformer (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-3)   |  |
|       | T1104          | Transformer (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-4)   |  |
|       | T1105          | Transformer (R. L. Drake A-2467-E)   |  |
|       | U1100          | Integrated Circuit (Motorola MC1350P)  |  |
|       | Y1100          | Crystal, Monolithic Filter (Piezo TF-1593)   |  |
|       | Y1101          | Crystal, Monolithic Filter (Piezo TF-1593)   |  |
|       |                |  |  |

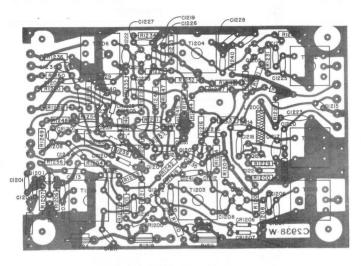


Figure 5-20. Second IF and AVC, P/N 689-1200 (A12)

|    | REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|----|------------|--|--|
|    | C1200      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U        |  |
|    | C1201      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 $\mu$ F + 80 -20%, 12V |  |
|    | C1202      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U        |  |
|    | C1203      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V      |  |
|    | C1204      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc. 1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V       |  |
|    | C1205      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U        |  |
| ** | C1206      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U        |  |
|    | C1207      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 47 pF ± 5%           |  |
|    | C1208      | Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF ± 5%, DM-15                |  |
|    | C1209      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 µF ± 20%, 35V             |  |
|    | C1210      | Capacitor, Mica, 220 pF ± 5%, DM-15                |  |
|    | C1211      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V      |  |
|    | C1212      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V      |  |
|    | C1213      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V      |  |
|    | C1214      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U        |  |
|    | C1215      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 µF ± 20%, 35V             |  |
|    | C1216      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U        |  |
|    | C1217      | Capacitor, Mica, 360 pF ± 5%, DM-15                |  |

| REF<br>DES     | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------|--|
| C1218          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1219          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1220          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1221          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1222          | Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |
| C1223          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
| C1224          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1225          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 47 pF ± 5%   |
| C1226          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1227          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V  |
| C1228          | Capacitor, Mica. 220 pF ± 5%, DM-15  |
| C1229          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc. 1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1230          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 $\mu$ F + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1231          | Capacitor, Mylar, 47 µF ± 10%, 80V   |
| C1232          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc05 µF + 80 -20%, 25V  |
| C1233          | Capacitor, Mica, 68 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |
| C1234          | Capacitor Mica 68 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |
| C1235          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V  |
| C1236          | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 μF ± 20%, 35V  |
| C1237          | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 µF ± 20%, 35V  |
| C1238          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
| C1239          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1240          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
| C1241          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U   |
| C1242          | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 $\mu$ F ± 20%, 250<br>Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 $\mu$ F ± 20%, 35V   |
| C1243          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 20\%$ , $35\%$   |
| R1200<br>R1201 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega = 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
| R1201          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1202          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
| R1204          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1205          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1206          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1207          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1208          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1209          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1210          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $22 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1211          | Resistor, Variable, Carbon, 500 Ω (CTS UW9416)   |
| R1212          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1213          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1214          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $270 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1215          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ M}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
| R1216          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 k $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |
| R1217          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1218          | Resistor, Variable, Carbon, 10 k $\Omega$ (CTS SA2999)<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1219          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $8.2 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $8.2 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R1220<br>R1221 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1222          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1223          | Resistor Carbon Comp., 680 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1224          | Resistor, Variable, Carbon, 5 kΩ (CTS RL/153)  |
| R1225          | Resistor Carbon Comp., 10 k\O \pm 10\%, 1/4 W  |
| R1226          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
| R1227          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |

| REF<br>DES       | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------|---|
| R1228            | Projector Code Company 1010 1107 1147   |
| R1228            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
|                  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 220 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1230<br>R1231   | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|                  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1232<br>R1233   | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1234            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $22 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$                  |
| R1234            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 22 ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1236            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1237            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1238            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $47 \text{ kg2} \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $2.2 \text{ M}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$             |
| R1239            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1240            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 37 K22 $\pm$ 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 $\Omega \pm$ 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1241            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $270.32 \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $680 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4$ W                                     |
| R1242            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $0.00 \text{ K} \Omega \Sigma = 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $2.2 \text{ M}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R1243            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.2 M22 $\pm$ 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 k $\Omega$ $\pm$ 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1244            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 22 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1245            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1246            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1247            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1248            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W   |
| R1249            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1250            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1251            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 8 2 k\O \pm 1/4 W   |
| R1252            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1253            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1254            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1255            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1256            | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 22 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| Q1200            | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)  |
| Q1201            | Transistor, 2N3394  |
| Q1202            | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)  |
| Q1 203           | Transistor, 2N3394  |
| Q1204            | Transistor, 2N5953  |
| Q1 205           | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)  |
| Q1206            | Transistor, (TI SFC4982)  |
| Q1207            | Transistor, 2N3858  |
| Q1 208           | Transistor, 2N3858  |
| CR1200           | Diode, 1N4148   |
| CR1201           | Diode, 1N4148   |
| CR1202           | Diode, 1N4148   |
| CR1203           | Diode, Zener, 1N714   |
| CR1204           | Diode, 1N4148   |
| CR1205<br>CR1206 | Diode, 1N4148<br>Diode, 1N4148  |
| CR1206           | Diode, 1N4148   |
| T1200            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-6)  |
| T1200            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-5)  |
| T1202            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2460-E-5)  |
| T1203            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2462-E-1)  |
| T1204            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2462-E-1)  |
| T1205            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2462-E-2)  |
| T1206            | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2462-E-2)  |
| L1200            | Inductor, Fixed Coil (R. L. Drake A-2464-L-1)   |
|                  | ,   |

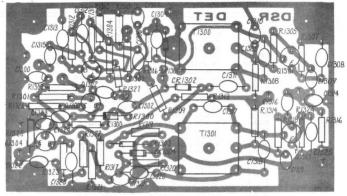


Figure 5-21. Detector, P/N 689-1300 (A13)

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------------|---|
| C1300      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 µF ± 20%, 35V          |
| C1301      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1302      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc. 1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V    |
| C1303      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U     |
| C1304      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |
| C1305      | Capacitor, Mica, 1800 pF ± 2%, DM-20            |
| C1306      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1307      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 µF ± 20%, 35V          |
| C1308      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .05 µF + 80 -20%, 100V |
| C1309      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1310      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 µF ± 20%, 35V          |
| C1311      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |
| C1312      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |
| C1313      | Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF ± 2%, DM-20            |
| C1314      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, 12V     |
| C1315      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V            |
| C1316      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1317      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |
| C1318      | Capacitor, Mica, 1800 pF ± 2%, DM-20            |
| C1319      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1.0 µF ± 20%, 35V          |
| C1320      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |
| C1321      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V   |
| C1322      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |
| C1323      | Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF ± 2%, DM-20            |

| 10 | REF<br>DES     | DESCRIPTION  |
|----|----------------|--|
|    | C1324          | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V   |
|    | C1325          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .05 µF + 80 -20%, 100V  |
|    | CR1300         | Diode, 1N270   |
|    | CR1301         | Diode, 1N541   |
|    | CR1302         | Diode, 1N541   |
|    | CR1303         | Diode, 1N541   |
|    | CR1304         | Diode, 1N541   |
|    | R1300          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1301          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1302          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
|    | R1303          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1.0 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1304          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1305          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|    | R1306          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|    | R1307          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1308          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1309          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|    | R1310          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
|    | R1311          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|    | R1312          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|    | R1313          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
|    | R1314          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|    | R1315          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|    | R1316          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 560 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |
|    | R1317          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
|    | R1318          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|    | R1319          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|    | R1320<br>R1321 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|    | R1321          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 ks2 ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|    | R1323          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|    | R1324          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
|    | R1324<br>R1325 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
|    | R1326          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ K} \Omega = 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$            |
|    | R1327          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
|    | Q1300          | Transistor, 2N3394   |
|    | Q1301          | Transistor, 2N3394   |
|    | 01302          | Transistor, 2N3394   |
|    | Q1302<br>Q1303 | Transistor, 2N3394   |
|    | O1304          | Transistor, 2N3394   |
|    | T1300          | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2466-E)   |
|    | T1300          | Transformer, IF (R. L. Drake B-2466-E)   |
|    | 11301          | Transformer, II (IV. E. Diake B-2400-E)  |

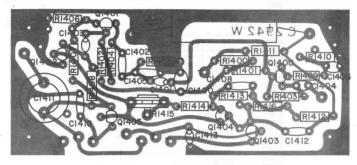


Figure 5-22. Audio Amplifier, P/N 689-1400 (A14)

| REF     | DESCRIPTION                                      |  |
|---------|--|--|
| <br>DES | DESCRIPTION                                      |  |
| C1400   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 22 µF ± 20%, 15V            |  |
| C1401   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V             |  |
| C1402   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V    |  |
| C1403   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V             |  |
| C1404   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V             |  |
| C1405   | Capacitor, Ceramic, $.1 \mu F + 80 - 20\%$ , 12V |  |
| C1406   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 µF ± 20%, 35V            |  |
| C1407   | (Not Used)                                       |  |
| C1408   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF + 80 -20%, 12V    |  |
| C1409   | Capacitor, Tubular, Electrolytic, 200 µF, 25V    |  |
| C1410   | Capacitor, Ceramic, $1 \mu F + 80 - 20\%$ , 12V  |  |
| C1411   | Capacitor, Tubular, Electrolytic, 680 µF, 16V    |  |
| C1412   | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U      |  |
| C1413   | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V             |  |

Figure 5-22. Parts List

| - REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| R1400        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1401        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3.7 \text{ K}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3.3 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R1402        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $3.5 \text{ K}22 \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$      |
| R1403        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |
| R1404        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ K}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $330 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R1404        |  |
| R1406        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $220 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$  |
|              | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $180 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$  |
| R1407        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1408        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 220 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1409        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
| R1410        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1411        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1412        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1413        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1414        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 680 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |
| R1415        | Resistor, Variable, 1 kΩ (CTS RA3643)  |
| R1416        | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W  |
| Q1400        | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q1401        | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q1402        | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q1403        | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q1404        | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q1405        | Transistor, 2N4125   |

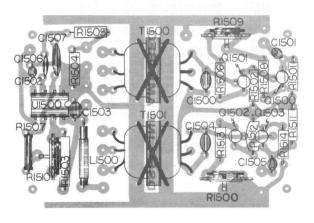


Figure 5-23. BFO and Line Amplifier, P/N 689-1500 (A15)

Figure 5-23. Parts List

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|---|
| C1500      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF/± 20%, Z5U          |
| C1501      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V                |
| C1502      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V                |
| C1503      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 µF ± 20%, 35V               |
| C1504      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U          |
| C1505      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 1 µF ± 20%, 35V                |
| C1506      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .1 µF ± 20%, 12V           |
| C1507      | Capacitor, Mica, 2400 pF ± 2%, DM-20                |
| R1500      | Resistor, Variable, 1 kΩ (CTS RA3643)               |
| R1501      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W         |
| R1502      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 22 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1503      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 270 Ω ± 10%, 1/2 W          |
| R1504      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W          |
| R1505      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W          |
| R1506      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W          |
| R1507      | Resistor, Metal Film, 4.99 kΩ ± 1%, 1/4 W           |
| R1508      | Carbon Comp., 1.5 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W           |
| R1509      | Resistor, Variable, 1 kΩ (CTS RA3643)               |
| R1510      | Resistor, Variable, 1 kΩ (CTS RA3643)               |
| R1511      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W |
| R1512      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 22 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W          |
| R1513      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W          |
| R1514      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W |
| L1500      | Choke, RF (R. L. Drake A-2825-L)                    |
| T1500      | Transformer, Audio (UTC SSO-20)                     |
| T1501      | Transformer, Audio (UTC SSO-20)                     |
| Q1500      | Transistor, 2N3394                                  |
| Q1501      | Transistor, 2N3394                                  |
| Q1502      | Transistor, 2N3394                                  |
| Q1503      | Transistor, 2N3394                                  |
| U1500      | Integrated Circuit, NE555                           |
|            |   |

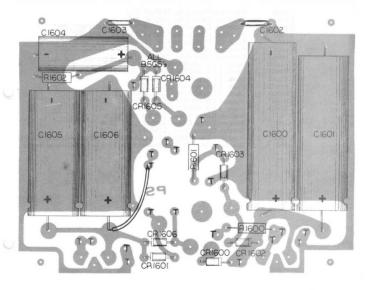
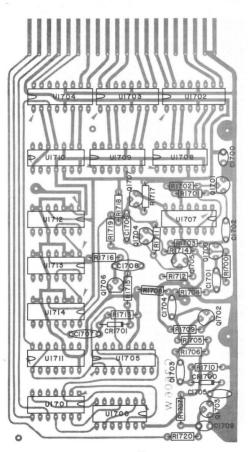


Figure 5-24. Power Supply (A16)

Figure 5-24. Farts List

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|
|            |  |
| C1600      | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2100 µF, 25V                                    |
| C1601      | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2100 μF, 25V                                    |
| C1602      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF, 150 VAC, 1400 VDC, Z5U                 |
| C1603      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF, 150 VAC, 1400 VDC, Z5U                 |
| C1604      | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 4 µF, 250 VDC                                   |
| C1605      | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2000 µF, 10V                                    |
| C1606      | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 2000 µF, 10V                                    |
| CR1600     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| CR1601     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| CR1602     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| CR1603     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| CR1604     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| CR1605     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| CR1606     | Diode, 1.1 A, 600 PIV (EDAL B5G5)  |
| R1600      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/2 W$                  |
| R1601      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/2 \text{ W}$ |
| R1602      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega = 10\%$ , $1/2 \text{ W}$   |
| U1600      | Integrated Circuit Voltage Regulator 7815 (on side of Mounting Bracket)  |
| U1601      | Integrated Circuit Voltage Regulator 7805 (on side of Mounting Bracket)  |
| 01001      | integrated circuit voltage regulator 7805 (on side of Modifing Diacket)  |



- 99 -

| _ | REF<br>DES      | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-----------------|---|
|   | C1700           | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 μF ± 20%, 35V   |
|   | C1701           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1701           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U    |
|   | C1703           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1704           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc005 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1705           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .005 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
|   | C1706           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
|   | C1707           | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U Capacitor, Mica, 1300 pF ± 2%, DM-20                    |
|   | C1708           | Capacitor, Mica, 1300 pF $\pm$ 2%, DM $-$ 20  |
|   | C1709           | Capacitor, Tantalum, 10 μF ± 20%, 35V   |
|   | CR1700          | Diode, 1N270  |
|   | CR1701<br>U1700 | Diode, 1N4148<br>Integrated Circuit, 7420   |
|   | U1701           | Integrated Circuit, 7420  |
|   | U1702           | Integrated Circuit, 7475  |
|   | U1703           | Integrated Circuit, 7475  |
|   | U1704           | Integrated Circuit, 7475  |
|   | U1705           | Integrated Circuit, 7475  |
|   | U1706           | (Not Used)  |
|   | U1707           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1708           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1709           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1710           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1711           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1712           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1713           | Integrated Circuit, 7490  |
|   | U1714<br>R1700  | Integrated Circuit, 7490<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                         |
|   | R1701           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 100 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1702           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1703           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$   |
|   | R1704           | Resistor Carbon Comp. 2.2 k\O. \pm 1/4 W  |
|   | R1705           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 150 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1706           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 k\O \pm 10\%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1707           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1708           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|   | R1709           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1710           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$                                 |
|   | R1711           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|   | R1712<br>R1713  | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W |
|   | R1714           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 ks2 $\pm$ 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 $\Omega \pm$ 10%, 1/4 W    |
|   | R1715           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|   | R1716           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $1 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$                                  |
|   | R1717           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$                                 |
|   | R1718           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1719           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 15 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
|   | R1720           | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | Q1700           | Transistor, 2N3394  |
|   | Q1701           | Transistor, 2N3394  |
|   | Q1702           | Transistor, 2N3563  |
|   | Q1703           | Transistor, 2N3392  |
|   | Q1704           | Transistor, 2N3394  |
|   | Q1705           | Transistor, 2N3394  |
|   | Q1706           | Transistor, 2N3394 - 100 -  |
|   | Q1707           | Transistor, 2N3394 - 100 -  |
|   |                 |   |

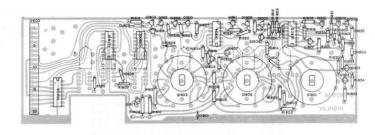
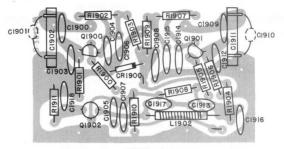


Figure 5-26. Display (A18)

| REF<br>DES                           | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| C1800<br>C1801<br>CR1800             | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U<br>Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 μF ± 20%, Z5U<br>Diode, 1N270  |
| CR1801<br>CR1802<br>CR1803<br>CR1804 | Diode, 1N270<br>Diode, 1N270<br>Diode, 1N270<br>Diode, 1N270   |
| U1800<br>U1801<br>U1802              | Integrated Circuit, 74141A<br>Integrated Circuit, 74141A<br>Integrated Circuit, 74141A   |
| U1803<br>U1804<br>R1800              | Integrated Circuit, 7402<br>Integrated Circuit, 7402<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W  |
| R1801<br>R1802<br>R1803              | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1804<br>R1805<br>R1806<br>R1807     | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1808<br>R1809<br>R1810              | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/2 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $68 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/2 \text{ W}$  |
| R1811<br>R1812<br>R1813              | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $15 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/2 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R1814<br>R1815<br>R1816<br>R1817     | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R1818<br>R1819<br>R1820<br>R1821     | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |

Figure 5-26. Parts List

| i yez | - REF<br>DES   | DESCRIPTION  |   |
|-------|----------------|--|---|
| 10    | R1822          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W   | _ |
|       | R1823          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |   |
|       | R1824          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ K}22 \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$      |   |
|       | R1825          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |   |
|       | R1826          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |   |
|       | R1827          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |   |
|       | R1828          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k} 22 \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $470 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$              |   |
|       | R1829          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |   |
|       | R1830          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$<br>Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |   |
|       | R1831          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |   |
|       | R1832          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |   |
|       | R1833          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |   |
|       | R1834          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |   |
|       | R1835          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$   |   |
|       | R1836          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |   |
|       | Q1800          | Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | Q1801          | Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | Õ1802          | Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | Q1803          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1804          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1805          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1806          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | O1807          | Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | O1808          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1809          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | 01810          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1811          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | 01812          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1813          | Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | Q1814          | Transistor, 2N3394<br>Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | Q1814<br>Q1815 |  |   |
|       |                | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | Q1816          | Transistor, 2N3394   |   |
|       | Q1817          | Transistor, (TI AT5059)  |   |
|       | V1800          | Tube, Readout (Burroughs B5870)  |   |
|       | V1801          | Tube, Readout (Burroughs B5870)  |   |
|       | V1802          | Tube, Readout (Burroughs B5870)  |   |
|       | V1803          | Tube, Readout (Burroughs B5870)  |   |
|       | V1804          | Tube, Readout (Burroughs B5870)  |   |
|       | V1805          | Tube, Readout (Burroughs B5870)  |   |
|       | J1800          | Connector (Elco 00-6313-020-699-004)   |   |
|       | S1801          | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2293-D)  |   |
|       | S1802          | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2295-D)  |   |
|       | S1803          | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2295-D)  |   |
|       |                |  |   |



VFO Board

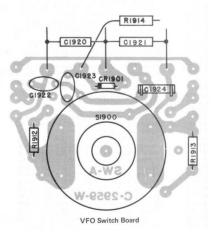


Figure 5-27. Variable Frequency Oscillator (A19)

| - | REF<br>DES     | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|----------------|---|
|   | C1900          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 pF ± 5%  |
|   | C1901          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc (Selected in production)  |
|   | C1902          | Capacitor, Tubular, NPO, 68 pF ± 2%   |
|   | C1903          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 pF ± 5%  |
|   | C1904          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F $\pm$ 20%, Z5U                                       |
|   | C1905          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 62 pF ± 5%  |
|   | C1906          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1907          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 39 pF ± 5%  |
|   | C1908          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1909          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 pF ± 5%  |
|   | C1910          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc (Selected in production)  |
|   | C1911          | Capacitor, Tubular, NPO, 68 pF ± 2%   |
|   | C1912          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 pF ± 5%  |
|   | C1913          | Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |
|   | C1914          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1915          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U   |
|   | C1916          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U  |
|   | C1917          | Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF ± 5%, DM-15   |
|   | C1918          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc01 µF ± 20%, Z5U   |
|   | C1919          | Capacitor, Air Variable, 2 Section (Not Shown) (R. L. Drake A-1942-C                      |
|   | C1920          | Capacitor, Tubular (Selected in production)   |
|   | C1921          | Capacitor, Tubular (Selected in production)   |
|   | C1922          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 2.7 pF ± .25 pF   |
|   | C1923          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 2.7 pF ± .25 pF   |
|   | C1924          | Capacitor, Tubular, NPO, 3.3 pF ± .25 pF  |
|   | C1925          | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc01 μF ± 20%, Z5U Mounted on J2121                                  |
|   | CR1900         | Diode, 1N714  |
|   | CR1901         | Diode, (Voltage Variable Capacitor) MV3140  |
|   | L1900          | Inductor, Variable, (Not Shown) (R. L. Drake B-2469-L)                                    |
|   | L1901          | Inductor, Variable, (Not Shown) (R. L. Drake B-2469-L)                                    |
|   | L1902          | Inductor, Fixed (R. L. Drake A-2463-L)  |
|   | Q1900          | Transistor, 2N5950  |
|   | Q1901          | Transistor, 2N5950  |
|   | Q1902          | Transistor, 2N3563  |
|   | R1900          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                                     |
|   | R1901          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1902          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $560 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1903          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1904          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $560 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1905          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 330 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                                     |
|   | R1906          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W   |
|   | R1907          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $560 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1908          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $22 k\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1909<br>R1910 | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   |                | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                                       |
|   | R1911          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1912          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 220 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                                     |
|   | R1913          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $220 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                                   |
|   | R1914          | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ Mounted on J2121 |
|   | S1900          | Switch, Rotary (R. L. Drake A-2259-D)   |

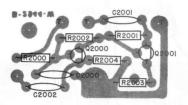


Figure 5-28. Filter Amplifier (A20)

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| C2000      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U                                    |   |
| C2001      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U                                    |   |
| C2002      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U                                    |   |
| R2000      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 560 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                                    |   |
| R2001      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 33 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                            |   |
| R2002      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 10 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                                    |   |
| R2003      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 180 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                                    |   |
| R2004      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 68 Ω ± 10%, 1/4 W                                     |   |
| Q2000      | Transistor, 2N3394  |   |
| Q2001      | Transistor, 2N3394  |   |
|            | C2000<br>C2001<br>C2002<br>R2000<br>R2001<br>R2002<br>R2003<br>R2004<br>Q2000 | DES         DESCRIPTION           C2000         Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U           C2001         Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U           C2002         Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 $\mu$ F ± 20%, Z5U           R2000         Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10  \mu$ ± 10%, $1/4  \mu$ R2001         Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10  \mu$ ± 10%, $1/4  \mu$ R2002         Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10  \mu$ ± 10%, $1/4  \mu$ R2003         Resistor, Carbon Comp., $180  \Omega$ ± 10%, $1/4  \mu$ R2004         Resistor, Carbon Comp., $180  \Omega$ ± 10%, $1/4  \mu$ R2004         Resistor, Carbon Comp., $180  \Omega$ ± 10%, $1/4  \mu$ |

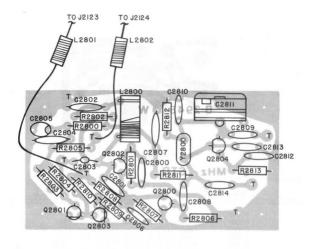
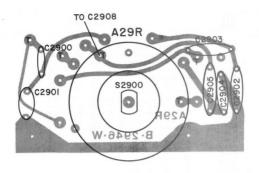


Figure 5-29. 5 MHz Standard (A28)

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|
| R2800      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 470 $\Omega \pm 10\%$ , 1/4 W                    |
| R2801      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 M $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                        |
| R2802      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
| R2803      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $10 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$  |
| R2804      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 4.7 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                              |
| R2805      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $100 \Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 W$                  |
| R2806      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 47 kΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                               |
| R2807      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 6.8 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
| R2808      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 5.6 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
| R2809      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R2810      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., $4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ |
| R2811      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 3.3 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
| R2812      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 1 MΩ ± 10%, 1/4 W                                |
| R2813      | Resistor, Carbon Comp., 2.2 k $\Omega$ ± 10%, 1/4 W                      |
| Q2800      | Transistor, 2N3563   |
| Q2801      | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q2802      | Transistor, 2N5950   |
| Q2803      | Transistor, 2N3394   |
| Q2804      | Transistor, 2N5950   |
| C2800      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .001 µF ± 20%, Z5U                              |
| C2801      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 20 pF ± 5%.                                |
| C2802      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U                               |
| C2803      | Capacitor, Coaxial, 1 pF, approximately (R. L. Drake A-2981-C)           |
| C2804      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 µF ± 20%, Z5U                               |
| C2805      | Capacitor, Tantalum, 22 µF ± 20%, 15V                                    |
| C2806      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 47 pF ± 5%                                 |
| C2807      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U                               |
| C2808      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 10 pF ± 5%                                 |
| C2809      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 5pF ± 5%                                   |
| C2810      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 18 pF ± 5%                                 |
| C2811      | Capacitor, Variable, NPO, 4-12 pF (ERIE 3192006)                         |
| C2812      | Capacitor, Mica, 210 pF ± 5%, DM-15                                      |
| C2813      | Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF ± 5%, DM-15                                      |
| C2814      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 39 pF ± 5%                                 |
| C2815 -    | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U (Not Shown)                   |
| C2816      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .01 μF ± 20%, Z5U (Not Shown)                   |
| Y2800      | Crystal, 5 MHz (R. L. Drake A-2571-V)                                    |
| L2800      | Inductor, Variable, (R. L. Drake A-2505-L-3)                             |
| L2801      | Inductor, (R. L. Drake A-2825-L)   |
| L2802      | Inductor, (R. L. Drake A-2825-L)   |



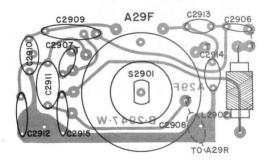


Figure 5-30. Preselector (A29)

Figure 5-30. Parts List

| - REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|--------------|--|
| DLS          |  |
| C2900        | Capacitor, Mica, 190 pF ± 5%, DM-15            |
| C2901        | Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF ± 2%, DM-20           |
| C2902        | Capacitor, Mica, 5000 pF ± 1%, DM-20           |
| C2903        | Capacitor, Mica, 1400 pF ± 2%, DM-20           |
| C2904        | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .015 µf ± 20%, Z5U    |
| C2905        | Capacitor, Mica, 10,000 pF ± 5%, DM-20         |
| C2906        | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, 5 pF ± 5%, DM-15      |
| C2907        | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15             |
| C2908        | Capacitor, Mica, 810 pF ± 1%, DM-19            |
| C2909        | Capacitor, Mica, 1400 pF ± 2%, DM-20           |
| C2910        | Capacitor, Mica, 5000 pF ± 1%, DM-20           |
| C2911        | Capacitor, Mica, 10,000 pF ± 5%, DM-20         |
| C2912        | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .015 µF ± 20%, Z5U    |
| C2913        | Capacitor, Mica, 190 pF ± 5%, DM-15            |
| C2914        | Capacitor, Mica, 1000 pF ± 2%, DM-15           |
| C2915        | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, .02 µF + 80 -20%, RMC |
| L2900        | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2827-L) (Not Shown)    |
| L2901        | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-2827-L) (Not Shown)    |
| L2902        | Choke (R. L. Drake A-2826-L)                   |
| S2900        | Switch (R. L. Drake A-2630-D)                  |
| S2901        | Switch (R. L. Drake A-2630-D)                  |

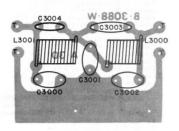
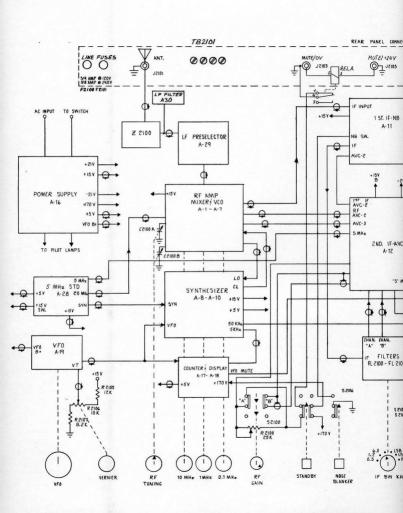
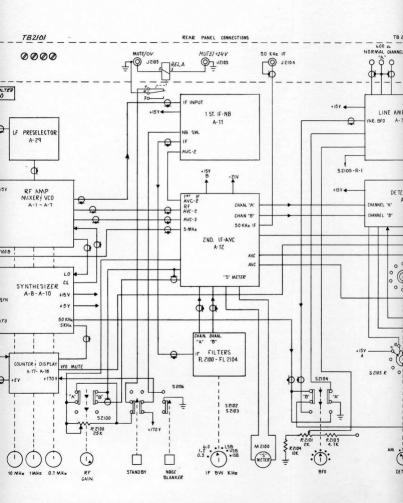


Figure 5-31. Low Pass Filter (A30)

| REF<br>DES | DESCRIPTION                              |  |
|------------|--|--|
| C3000      | Capacitor, Mica, 100 pF ± 5%, DM-15      |  |
| C3001      | Capacitor, Mica, 150 pF ± 5%, DM-15      |  |
| C3002      | Capacitor, Mica, 80 pF ± 5%, DM-15       |  |
| C3003      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 56 pF ± 5% |  |
| C3004      | Capacitor, Ceramic Disc, NPO, 12 pF ± 5% |  |
| L3000      | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-3169-L-1)        |  |
| L3001      | Inductor (R. L. Drake A-3169-L-2)        |  |





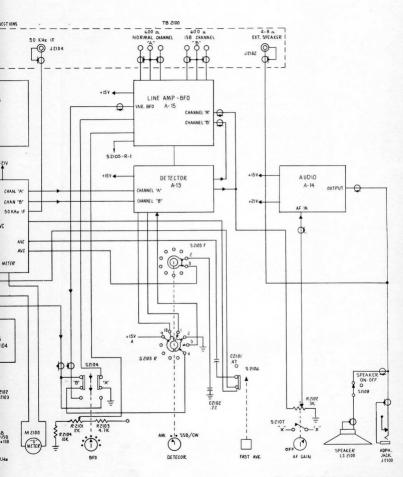
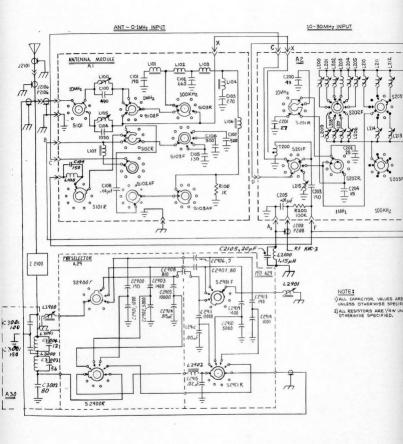
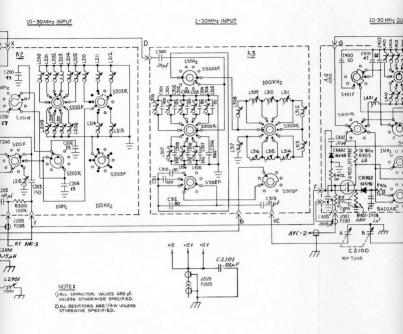


Figure 5-32. System Block Diagram
- 111 -







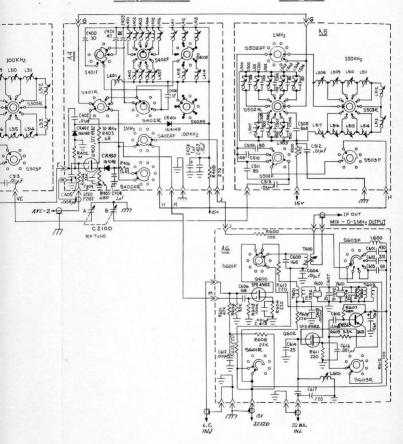
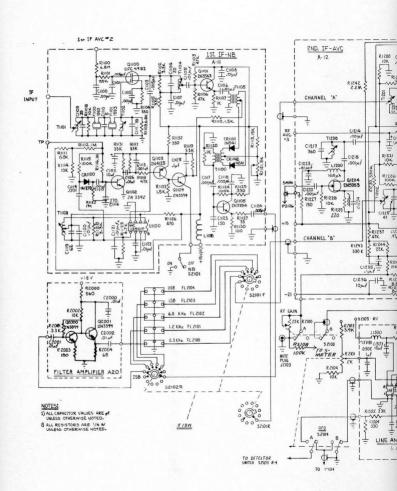
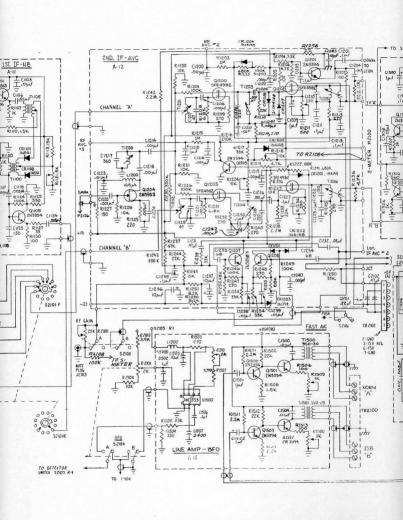


Figure 5-33. RF Amplifier and Mixer Schematic





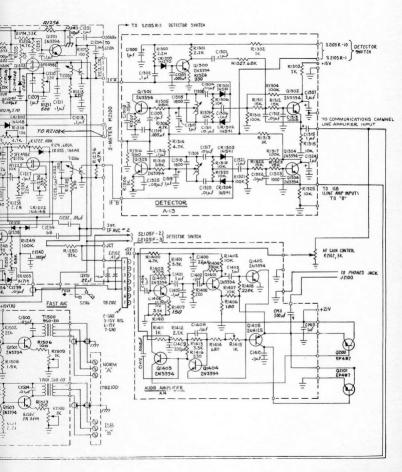
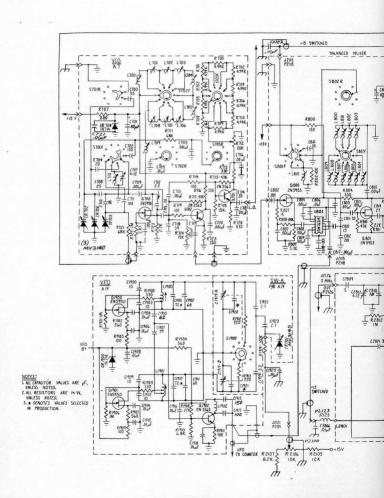
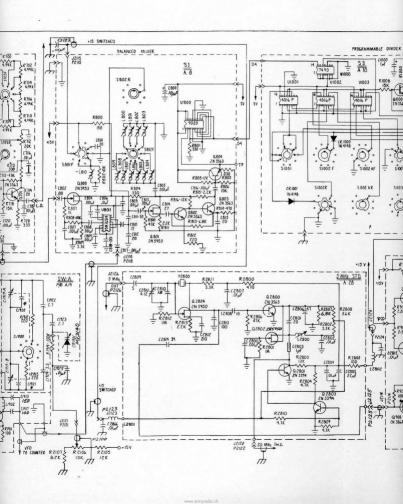
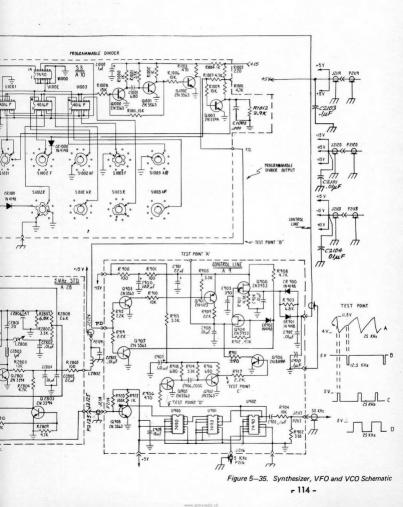
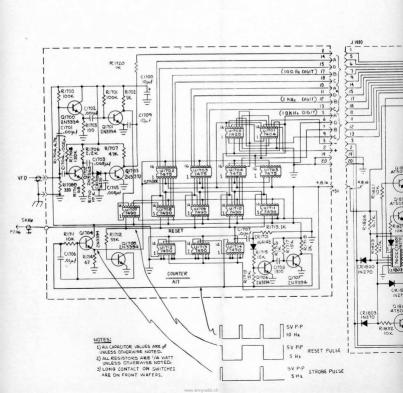


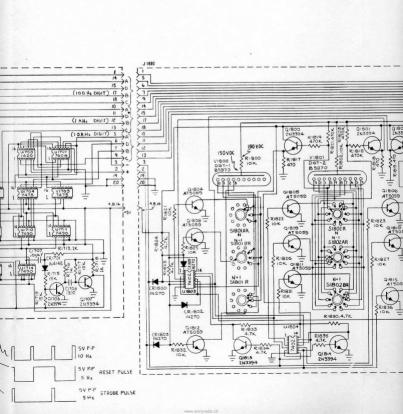
Figure 5–34. IF Amplifier, AVC, Detector and Audio Amplifier Schematic - 113 -











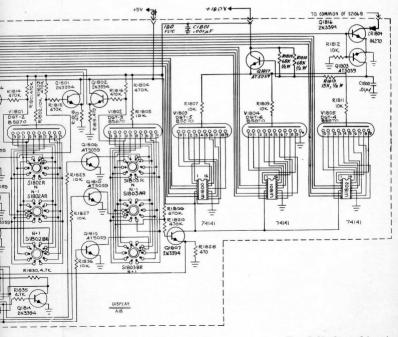
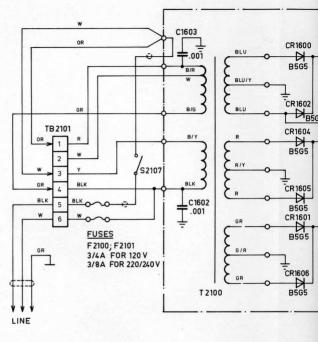
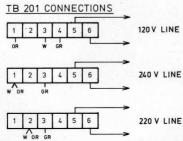


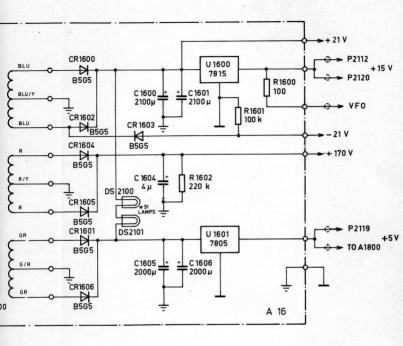
Figure 5–36. Counter Schematic
- 115 -



TB 2101 CONNECTED FOR 120 V OPERATION



WARNING - USE CO FUSE WHEN REWIF FOR LINE VOLTAGE



WARNING - USE CORRECT FUSE WHEN REWIRING FOR LINE VOLTAGE

Figure 5-37. Power Supply Schematic

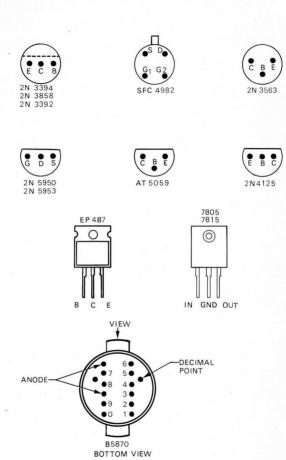


Figure 5–38. Component Lead Identification
– 117 -

www.armyradio.c

# CHAPTER VI FAULT LOCALISATION

# In addition to the list of contents

#### CHAPTER VI

# FAULT DETECTION AND FAULT LOCATION OF THE RECEIVER EE 334 ON SEAGOING SHIPS

|         | List of contents pa  | ge    |
|---------|--|-------|
|         |  |       |
| 6-1     | General  | 2     |
| 6-2     | Important remarks  | 2     |
| 6-2.1   | General Company of the Company of th | 2     |
| 6-2.2   | Presumptions   | 2     |
| 6-2.3   | Summary of fundamental presumptions  | 3     |
| 6-3     | Removal and installation   | 3 3   |
| 6-3.1   | General  | 3     |
| 6-3.1.1 | CAUTION! SAFETY RULES!   | 3     |
| 6-3.2   | Removal of the receiver  | 4     |
| 6-3.3   | Removal of the receiver slide-in unit  | 4     |
| 6-3.4   | Removal of printed boards A1 to A10,   |       |
|         | RF-assemblies, oscillators and mixer   | 4     |
| 6-3.4.1 | Removal procedure  | 5 5 5 |
| 6-3.5   | Removal of printed circuit board Display   | 5     |
| 6-3.5.1 | Removal procedure  | 5     |
| 6-3.6   | Removal of display circuit board A 19, VFO   | 6     |
| 6-4     | Fault arrangements   | 7     |
| 6-5     | References how to use table/list 6-6   |       |
|         | 'Fault rectification procedure'  | 7     |
| 6-6     | Fault rectification procedure  | 9     |
|         |  |       |
|         | List of figures  |       |
|         |  |       |
|         | Fig. 6-1 Front Panel Controls  |       |
|         | Fig. 6-2 Rear Panel  |       |
| 4       | Fig. 6-3 Fault localization fault No. 1  |       |
|         | Fig. 6-4 Fault localization fault No. 2  |       |
|         |  | 4a    |
|         |  | 8     |

VI Fault detection and fault location of receiver EE 334 on seagoing ships

#### 6-1 General

The fault detection and location of the receiver EE 334 on seagoing ships concerns only faults, which are resulting in the change of printed modules.

The reasons are due to the narrow space on board the ship, the few fault detecting instruments and the missing of high skilled personell.

It is necessary to consider whether there is time enough to remove the several parts and to replace them in order to detect a fault and to locate it.

# 6-2 Important remarks

These remarks are to consider before the fault detection or fault location.

#### 6-2.1 General

It is quite impossible that cable cores of wire leads or connection prints of plugs or jacks have not been changed. Misconnecting is no subject of faults.

# 6-2.2 Presumptions

It is assumed that all operational handlings will be carried out accurately and in line with the instructions of the maintenance manuals of the radio station and the regulations for the receiver EE 334. In addition it should be ensured that all connections to external systems have been made.

Before carrying out the fault detection, it should always be considered that external units, which are necessaryly connected to the receiver, are ready to operate, i.e.

the power supply
the aerials
the IF converter
the loudspeaker
the headphones
the cable leads 'A' and 'B'

These connections should not just be established, it must be also ensured that no short-circuit to ground or any disconnections, which are related to the receiver function, are subject to a fault.

These interferences are possible, if there are open leads between the receiver and the substitude equipment like the headphones or the aerials. It has also to be considered that all plugs and connectors are in the right place. You cannot rely on a visual inspection only.

### 6-2.3 Summary of fundamental presumptions

All plugs for the operation are well placed Power source is due Fuses are operational Aerial leads are well connected Functional aerial is connected The right aerial (SW or LW) is connected Loudspeaker is in operation The substitude units are operational The band width is well tuned The right frequency has been selected The transmitter leads are operational

## 6-3 Removal and installation

These remarks have to be considered before the removal starts.

#### 6-3.1 General

#### 6-3.1.1 CAUTION! SAFETY RULES!

Attention must be paid to high voltages at the switch S 2107 and at the fuses F 2100 and F 2101 (see Fig.5-4) as well as on places where the cover of the power supply has been replaced, is risk of electric shock (see Fig. 5-4 and Pos.2 of Fig. 5-8).

During the overhaul of selectors and/or switches or fuses and during the replacement of the panel screws of the cover of the power supply, it has to be ensured that no high tension voltages are supplied to the receiver. Therefore the receiver has to be disconnected first at the main board.

If other panels of the receiver have to be replaced, the off-switch only has to be put into the OFF-position. But even there it has always to be considered that high tensions are at the fuses of the receiver as well as on the power switch. There are 170 Volts at the stand-by switch.

- 6-3.1.2 Before the replacement of the cover plates it has to be ascertained, that all screws and washers are well placed, in order to replace the cover after the repair. Incomplete or no replacement of screws are necessaryly leading to slow frequency drifts. No clear reception is possible.
- 6-3.1.3 After the access plates have been replaced, attention must be paid to the coils of each separate electronic module, as well as to other coils of the receiver. They are very sensitive to any contact. Any change of the frequency response of the coils can create frequency drifts, which are strongly diminishing the reception.
- 6-3.1.4 After a part has been changed and replaced like a module, it is to check, whether the fault has been eliminated. If not, the performance of the first situation has to be reastablished again. The removed part of the receiver has to be replaced first, before a further module or part can be removed. The sequence of the instruction for the removal and installation has to be followed as mentioned.
- 6-3.2 Removal of the receiver

  It is necessary to take the maintenance manual of the complete radio station first.
- 6-3.3.1 Before the removal of the front panel screws each two on the left and right side of the receiver handles see Fig. 6-1, do not forget to remove all connection leads on the rear panel of the receiver.
- 6-3.3.2 Take the slide-in unit out of the rack and do not forget the weight of the unit of 10 kg. Make sure, you have the right position, when heavy sea is going.
- 6-3.4 Removal of the printed boards A1 to A10, RF assemblies, oscillators and mixer

  If it becomes necessary to remove any of the printed circuit boards of the synthesizer, it is immenent important to ensure that the frequency switch decks have a predetermined wiper setting, in order to make sure, that after printed

circuit boards have been reassambled, no damage to the receiver will occur. See Fig. 5-1, page 5-3.

#### 6-3.4.1 Removal procedure

- Remove covers from synthesizer and RF-oscillator mixer assemblies.
- Turn the first three frequency selectors, so that the setscrews of the shaft couplings are facing the top of the receiver.
- Disengage only the screw in the coupling shaft next to the synthesizer module.
- 4. Select receiver power 'ON'.
- Turn each frequency selector switch counterclockwise until a zero occurs in its associated readout position.
- 6. Select receiver power 'OFF'.
- Withdraw all three shafts from the rear of the chassis just far enough to release the card to be removed.
- Withdraw connection leads out of the wire terminals and mark each removed wire carefully to assure correct reassembly.
- Take off the printed circuit board and replace it. Attention must be paid, that with the new board the switch decks are placed in accordance with Fig. 5-1, page 5-3.

## 6-3.5 Removal of printed circuit board 18, Display

When removing this circuit board, it is very important to ensure that the selectors have a predetermined position, so that the reassembly can be done correctly and no damage happens to the printed circuit board.

#### 6-3.5.1 Removal procedure

- 1. Remove the DISPLAY and COUNTER covers first.
- Turn the first three frequency selectors, so that the setscrews of the shaft couplings are facing the top of the receiver.
- Disengage only the screw in the coupling shaft next to the display board switch.
- 4. Select receiver power 'ON'.
- Turn each frequency selector switch counterclockwise until a zero occours in its associated readout position.

- 6. Select receiver power 'OFF'.
- Disconnect and remove plug-in counter board and mark each removed wire carefully to assure correct reassembly.
- 8. Disconnect connection leads to the display circuit board and mark it.
- Withdraw all three shafts with selector assemblies.
- 10. Remove display circuit board out of the chassis.

### 6-3.6 Remove display circuit board A 19, VFO

- Turn DIAL LOCK selector full clockwise and release the lock.
- 2. Remove VERNIER selector.
- 3. Remove bearing disc.
- 4. Withdraw setscrew in the aerea of the lock disc slides free on the shaft.
- 5. Withdraw the 3 screws from the top of the chassis and remove VFO slide-in. CAUTION! The rear screw carries a compensating disc between the VFO doghouse and the chassis.
- 6. At reassembly, after the setscrew has been locked to the driving collar of the lock disc, the shaft has to be rotated several times, and if it rubs or scrapes the reassembly has to be repeated.

#### 6-4 Fault arrangements

In the following table 20 faults are indicated, concerning the para 6-6 'Fault rectification procedure'.

|     |    | para 6                             | -6           | ,,,,, |
|-----|----|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1.  |    | operating voltage when receiver    | F            | 1     |
| 2.  | No | sensitivity in all frequency bands | F            | 16    |
| 3.  | No | frequency indication               |              | 36    |
| 4.  | No | AF-response                        |              | 38    |
| 4a  | No | AF-tuning                          |              | 41    |
| 5.  | No | AF-output (headphones)             | F            | 48    |
| 6.  | No | loudspeaker output                 |              | 51    |
| 7.  | No | output NORM 'A'                    | F            | 53    |
| 8.  | No | output ISB 'B'                     | F            | 60    |
| 9.  | No | IF-output                          | F            | 63    |
| 10. | No | CW-replay                          | F            | 67    |
| 11. | No | SSB-replay USB                     | $\mathbf{F}$ | 71    |
| 12. | No | SSB-replay LSB                     | $\mathbf{F}$ | 75    |
| 13. | No | AM-replay                          | F            | 77    |
| 14. | No | AVC-function                       | F            | 81    |
| 15. | No | FAST-AVC-function                  | F            | 85    |
| 16. | No | RF-GAIN-manual tuning              | F            | 89    |
| 17. | No | BK-function                        | $\mathbf{F}$ | 91    |
| 18. | No | NB-function                        | $\mathbf{F}$ | 93    |
| 19. | No | S-Meter indication                 | F            | 97    |

# 6-5 References how to use table/list 6-6 'Fault rectification procedure'

In the list 6-6 'Fault rectification procedure' the operational check-out is outlined, how to localize and remove the faults given under 6-4 'Fault arrangements'.

In the first column on the left side the sequence is given, how to proceed.

In the second column the 'fault' or 'localization' is given, mentioned under 6-4 'fault arrangements'.

In the third column 'control and actions' the procedure is given, how to detect the fault and to remove it.

In the fourth column the presumptions, the references and results are given.

A reference is, i.e. under F 6: 'Fig. 5-4 (F 2100 and F 2101), page 5-8', which means that the fuses mentioned in the third column have the position 'F 2100 and F 2101' on Fig. '5-4' and that the picture is shown on page 5-8 and not on the following page 5-63. These figures do not have a page indication.

The remark 'F 1 ok' (i.e. at F5) means, that the fault has been detected and removed. If not true, a fault is concerned, which can only determined in the service depot and not with this attitude of fault localization procedure.

The Figs. 6-1 to 6-6 are showing the chronicle procedure of fault detecting and the fault localization procedure of extensive dimensions.
'N' means No and 'Y' means Yes, reflecting the questions in the table 6-6.

then mobile anyth at the late the post of the collection of

| Sequence | Fault     | Control and                       | Presumptions,             |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| sequence | locali-   | actions                           | references,               |
|          | zation    |                                   | results                   |
| F 1      | No power  |                                   | Mains is available        |
| • •      | source is |                                   | at the mains distri-      |
|          | available |                                   | bution panel              |
|          | after the |                                   | CAUTION                   |
|          | receiver  |                                   | High tension voltage      |
|          | has set   |                                   | See 6-3.1.1               |
|          | into      |                                   |                           |
|          | operation |                                   |                           |
| F 2      |           | Select other                      |                           |
| . ~      |           | systems                           |                           |
|          |           | check voltage                     | Yes?                      |
|          |           |                                   | continue with F 4         |
|          |           |                                   |                           |
|          |           | No?                               |                           |
| F 3      |           | check fuses at the                |                           |
|          |           | main switch board                 |                           |
|          |           | and replace if                    |                           |
|          |           | necessary.                        |                           |
|          |           | Operational voltage for receiver? | Yes?                      |
|          |           | 101 Leceivel                      | F 1 ok                    |
|          |           |                                   | r i ok                    |
|          |           | No?                               |                           |
| F 4      |           | replace receiver in               |                           |
|          |           | accordance with                   |                           |
|          |           | specification 6-3.3               |                           |
|          |           | check mains leads                 |                           |
|          |           | of receiver                       |                           |
|          |           | leads and terminal                | V 0                       |
|          |           | ok?                               | Yes?                      |
|          |           |                                   | continue with F 6         |
|          |           | No?                               |                           |
| F 5      |           | clear fault                       |                           |
|          |           | replace receiver                  | F 1 ok                    |
| F 6      |           | Check fuses                       | Fig. 5-4 (F 2100, F 2101) |
| 1 0      |           | 0110011 14000                     | page 5-8                  |
|          |           | fuses ok?                         | Yes?                      |
|          |           |                                   | continue with F 8         |
|          |           |                                   |                           |
|          |           | No?                               |                           |
| F 7      |           | insert new fuses                  |                           |
|          |           | 3/4 A (0,75 A) at                 |                           |
|          |           | 115 V operational voltage         |                           |
|          |           | for receiver?                     | Yes?                      |
|          |           | 101 100017011                     | continue with F 9         |
|          |           |                                   |                           |
|          |           |                                   |                           |

| Sequence | Fault<br>locali- | Control and actions                   | Presumptions, references, |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|          | zation           |                                       | results                   |
|          |                  | No?                                   |                           |
| F 8      |                  | remove receiver in                    | Fig. 5-4, page 5-8        |
|          |                  | accordance with                       | Fig. 5-32, 5-37           |
|          |                  | specification 6-3.3                   | domining the control of   |
|          |                  | check selector S2107                  |                           |
|          |                  | selector ok?                          | Yes?                      |
|          |                  |                                       | continue with F 12        |
|          |                  | No?                                   |                           |
|          |                  | continue with F 10                    |                           |
| F 9      |                  | Replace receiver                      | F 1 ok                    |
| F 10     |                  | Leave the selector                    |                           |
|          |                  | for a while, if it                    |                           |
|          |                  | is possible, bridge                   |                           |
|          |                  | the selector                          |                           |
|          |                  | insert new fuses                      |                           |
|          |                  | 3/4 A (0,75 A) at<br>115 V            |                           |
|          |                  | replace receiver                      | F 1 ok (in the meantim    |
|          |                  | or                                    | •                         |
| F 11     |                  | change selector,                      |                           |
|          |                  | insert new fuses                      |                           |
|          |                  | 3/4 A (0,75 A) at                     |                           |
|          |                  | 115 V<br>replace receiver             | F 1 ok                    |
|          |                  |                                       |                           |
| F 12     |                  | Check the complete                    | Fig. 5-8 (2)              |
|          |                  | power supply A 16 visually for mecha- |                           |
|          |                  | nical faults, which                   |                           |
|          |                  | could have produced                   |                           |
|          |                  | a short-circuit                       | Yes?                      |
|          |                  |                                       | continue with F 13        |
|          |                  | No?                                   |                           |
|          |                  | continue with F 14                    |                           |
| F 13     |                  | Start with repair                     |                           |
|          |                  | insert new fuses                      |                           |
| 8 5 4 1  |                  | 3/4 A ( 0,75 A) at 115 V              |                           |
|          |                  | replace receiver                      |                           |
|          |                  | again                                 | F 1 ok                    |
| F 14     |                  | Disconnect the capa-                  | Fig. 5-8, page 5-16       |
|          |                  | citors in the                         | Fig. 5-24, page 5-48      |
|          |                  | following sequence                    |                           |
|          |                  | C 1600, C 1601,                       |                           |
|          |                  | C 1604, C 1605 and<br>C 1606          |                           |
|          |                  |                                       |                           |
|          |                  | - 10 -                                |                           |

| Sequence | Fault<br>locali-<br>zation | Control and actions                    | Presumptions, references, results |
|----------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|          |                            | m 1 0 1                                |                                   |
|          |                            | Check after each disconnection if      |                                   |
|          |                            |  |                                   |
|          |                            | fault (short-cir-<br>cuit) has been    |                                   |
|          |                            | cleared                                |                                   |
|          |                            | 0104104                                |                                   |
| F 15     |                            | Start with repair                      |                                   |
|          |                            | insert new fuses                       |                                   |
|          |                            | 3/4 A (0,75 A) at                      |                                   |
|          |                            | 115 V                                  |                                   |
|          |                            | replace receiver                       | F 1 ok                            |
| F 16     | No recei-                  |  | Fig. 5-37                         |
| 10       | ver sensi-                 |  | r18. 0-0/                         |
|          | tivity at                  |  |                                   |
|          | all fre-                   |  |                                   |
|          | quency                     |  |                                   |
|          | ranges                     |  |                                   |
| D 40     |                            | 0.1                                    |                                   |
| F 17     |                            | Select ON second                       |                                   |
|          |                            | receiver                               |                                   |
|          |                            | is sensitivity of                      | 45                                |
|          |                            | second receiver ok?                    | Yes?                              |
|          |                            |  | continue with F 20                |
|          |                            | No?                                    |                                   |
| F 18     |                            | remove receiver in                     | Fig. 6-2 (4)                      |
|          |                            | accordance with spe-                   | 2 2                               |
|          |                            | cification 6-3.3                       |                                   |
|          |                            | check aerial leads                     |                                   |
|          |                            | (external) check                       |                                   |
|          |                            | aerial distributor                     |                                   |
|          |                            | (external)                             |                                   |
| F 19     |                            | Repair leads or                        |                                   |
|          |                            | aerial distributor                     | " Asi                             |
|          |                            | replace receiver                       | F 16 ok                           |
| D 00     |                            | 10400, 2041, 21                        | TI ( 7 (1)                        |
| F 20     |                            | Remove receiver in                     | Fig. 6-2 (4)                      |
|          |                            | accordance with spe-                   |                                   |
|          |                            | cification 6-3.3                       |                                   |
|          |                            | check aerial leads<br>(external) check |                                   |
|          |                            | aerial distributor                     |                                   |
|          |                            | (external)                             |                                   |
|          |                            | leads and distri-                      |                                   |
|          |                            | butor ok?                              | Yes?                              |
|          |                            |  | continue with F 22                |
|          |                            | No?                                    |                                   |
| F 21     |                            | start with repair                      |                                   |
| op it if |                            | replace receiver                       | F 16 ok                           |
| F 22     |                            |  |                                   |
| F 22     |                            | Select with RF-GAIN manual position    | Fig. 6-1 (16)                     |
|          |                            | - 11 -                                 |                                   |

 $\cup$  .

| Sequence Fault locali-   | Control and actions                          | Presumptions, references,  |
|--|--|--|
| zation   |  | results  |
|  | turn control clock-                          |  |
|  | wise   |  |
|  | is sensitivity                               |  |
|  | available?                                   | Yes?   |
|  |  | continue with F 23   |
|  | No?  |  |
|  | continue with F 24                           |  |
|  | Convince with 1 k.                           |  |
| F 23   | Leave the AVC for a                          |  |
|  | while (if it is per-                         |  |
|  | mitted by the ope-                           |  |
|  | rating regulations)                          |  |
|  | operate with manual<br>adjustment of RF GAI! | N THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH |
|  | replace receiver                             | -siy Lis   |
|  | again  | F 16 ok (in the meantime)  |
|  | or   | Depos.   |
|  | A TOWN LOAD OF MANY MANY SHOP                |  |
|  | continue with F 35                           |  |
| F 24   | Press several times                          | Fig. 6-1 (2)   |
| 1 27   | pushbutton STDBY                             | rig. 0-1 (2)   |
|  | sensitivity avail-                           |  |
|  | able if pushbutton                           |  |
|  | is not pressed?                              | Yes?   |
|  |  | continue with F 25   |
|  | No?  |  |
|  | continue with F 26                           |  |
|  |  |  |
| F 25   | Clean contacts of                            |  |
|  | STDBY pushbutton                             |  |
|  | replace receiver                             | F 16 ok  |
| F 26   | Check connector                              | Fig. 6-2 (3)   |
| F 20   | MUTE/BK J 2103                               | Fig. 5-32  |
|  | is jack point                                | 7.   |
|  | connected via trans-                         |  |
|  | mitter to earth?                             | Yes?   |
|  |  | continue with F 28   |
|  | N-0  |  |
| F 27   | No?<br>repair the connec-                    |  |
| - ~/   | tion leads                                   |  |
|  | replace receiver                             | F 16 ok  |
| LAST CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF | 2207 10 11 1                                 |  |
| F 28   | Check aerial connec-                         | Fig. 5-7 (25), page 5-14   |
|  | tion J 2101                                  | Y0   |
|  | connection ok?                               | Yes?<br>continue with F 30   |
|  |  | Continue with F 30   |

| Sequence   | Fault<br>locali-<br>zation | Control and actions                    | Presumptions, references, results   |
|------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|            |                            | No?                                    |                                     |
|            |                            | repair connectors                      |                                     |
|            |                            | replace receiver                       | F 16 ok                             |
| 2 22       |                            | elda                                   |                                     |
| F 30       |                            | Establish provisio-<br>nal connection  | Fig. 5-3, page 5-7                  |
|            |                            | between J 2101 and<br>J 2106 of A 1    |                                     |
|            |                            | is sensitivity                         |                                     |
|            |                            | available?                             | Yes?                                |
|            |                            |  | continue with F 31                  |
|            |                            | weethficetion 6- 6-                    |                                     |
|            |                            | No?<br>continue with F 33              |                                     |
|            |                            | continue with F 33                     |                                     |
| F 31       |                            | Meanwhile leave the                    |                                     |
|            |                            | pre-selector (if it                    |                                     |
|            |                            | is permitted by the                    |                                     |
|            |                            | operational regu-                      |                                     |
|            |                            | lations) establish connection          |                                     |
|            |                            | between J 2101 and                     |                                     |
|            |                            | J 2106                                 |                                     |
|            |                            | replace receiver                       | F 16 ok (in the meantime)           |
|            |                            | or a markenor symmen                   |                                     |
| F 32       |                            | change module A 29<br>replace receiver | Fig. 5-7 (24), page 5-14<br>F 16 ok |
| F 33       |                            | Disconnect provisio-                   | Fig 5-33                            |
| . 55       |                            | nal connection and                     | 1-6. 7 77                           |
|            |                            | bring system into                      |                                     |
|            |                            | previous condition                     |                                     |
|            |                            | disconnect lead F                      |                                     |
|            |                            | from A 4 and lead M from A 6           |                                     |
|            |                            | connect lead F with                    |                                     |
|            |                            | jack M from A 6 -                      |                                     |
|            |                            | has sensitivity                        |                                     |
|            |                            | better quality in                      |                                     |
|            |                            | one wave band?                         | Yes?                                |
|            |                            |  | continue with F 34                  |
| * to (2)   |                            | No?                                    |                                     |
|            |                            | continue with F 35                     |                                     |
| F 34       |                            | Remove sequentially                    | Fig. 5-7, page 5-14                 |
| ar tokenum |                            | modules A 4, A 5,                      |                                     |
|            |                            | A 3, A 2 and A 1 in                    |                                     |
|            |                            | accordance with speci                  | i <b>-</b>                          |
|            |                            | fication 6-3.4                         |                                     |
|            |                            | check after each char                  | nge                                 |

| Seque     | nce Fault<br>locali-<br>zation | Control and actions   | Pres<br>refe<br>resu | rence         | ons,         |          |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
|           |                                | sensitivity finish change of modules if sensi- tivity again avail-  |                      |               |              |          |
|           |                                | able receiver   | F 16                 | ok            |              |          |
| F 35      |                                | Remove sequentially modules A 2, A 4, A 6, A 11, A 12,  |                      |               | page<br>page |          |
|           |                                | A 13 and A 14 in<br>accordance with<br>specification 6-3.4<br>check after each cha  | nge                  |               |              |          |
|           |                                | sensitivity finish change of modules if sensi- tivity is available  |                      |               |              |          |
|           |                                | replace receiver  | F 16                 | ok            |              |          |
| F 36      | No frequency indication        |   |                      |               |              |          |
| 12.6 0,01 |                                | PAALASSE SURFRAN  |                      |               |              |          |
| F 37      |                                | Remove receiver in accordance with specification 6-3.3 change in accordance   |                      |               | page<br>page |          |
|           |                                | with specification 6-3.4, 6-3.5, 6-3.6 modules A 19, A 9, A 17 and A 18 sequentially check after each change frequency indication finish change of modules if frequency indication is available |                      |               |              |          |
|           |                                | replace receiver  | F 36                 | ok            |              |          |
| F 38      | No AF-<br>response             |   | Fig.                 | 6-1<br>RF-GA: |              | flection |
|           |                                |   | secor<br>swite       | nd lou        | off, h       | aker is  |
|           |                                |   | -                    |               |              |          |

|         | locali-           | Control and actions   | Presumptions, references, |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|         | zation            |                       | results                   |
|         |                   | to NORM 'A' or        |                           |
|         |                   | ISB 'B' under         |                           |
|         |                   | operating             |                           |
|         |                   | conditions?           | Yes?                      |
|         |                   | conditions?           |                           |
|         |                   |                       | continue with F 41        |
|         |                   | No?                   |                           |
| n !.o   |                   |                       | mi                        |
| F 40    |                   | replace receiver in   | Fig. 5-7, page 5-14       |
|         |                   | accordance with spe-  | Fig. 5-8, page 5-16       |
|         |                   | cification 6-3.3      |                           |
|         |                   | and check connection  |                           |
|         |                   | between A 13 and A 1  |                           |
|         |                   | connections ok?       | Yes?                      |
|         |                   |                       | continue with F 44        |
|         |                   |                       |                           |
|         |                   | No?                   |                           |
|         |                   | continue with F 43    |                           |
|         |                   |                       |                           |
| F 41    |                   | Remove receiver in    | Fig. 6-1                  |
|         |                   | accordance with spe-  | Fig. 5-32                 |
|         |                   | cification 6-3.3      | Fig. 5-8 (16), page 5-    |
|         |                   | check control AF-     | 0. ) ( // 1.0 )           |
|         |                   | GAIN (volume) R 2101  |                           |
|         |                   | volume control ok?    | Yes?                      |
|         |                   | is intellment connect | continue with F 45        |
|         |                   |                       |                           |
|         |                   | No?                   |                           |
| F 42    |                   | repair volume         |                           |
| 1 12    |                   | control and           |                           |
|         |                   | replace receiver      | F 38 ok                   |
|         |                   | replace receiver      | F 55 No output            |
| F 43    |                   | Repair connections    |                           |
| F 45    |                   | replace receiver      | F 38 ok                   |
|         |                   | replace receiver      | r 30 0k                   |
| F 44    |                   | Change module 4 12    | Dia 5 7 (19) 2000 5       |
| F 44    |                   | Change module A 13    | Fig. 5-7 (18), page 5-    |
|         |                   | replace receiver      | F 38 ok                   |
|         |                   | 03                    | Di - F 9 (00) F           |
| F 45    |                   | Change module A 14    | Fig. 5-8 (20), page 5-    |
|         |                   | AF response           |                           |
|         |                   | available?            | Yes?                      |
|         |                   |                       | continue with F 47        |
|         |                   |                       |                           |
|         |                   | No?                   | 1 .                       |
| F 46    |                   | change power tran-    | Fig. 5-8 (22, 24)         |
|         |                   | sistors Q 2100 and    | page 5-16                 |
|         |                   | Q 2101                |                           |
|         |                   |                       |                           |
| F 47    |                   | Replace receiver      | F 38 ok                   |
|         |                   |                       |                           |
|         | handnhana         |                       | Loudspeaker output ok     |
| F 48 No | neauphone         |                       | Loudspeaker output ok     |
|         | headphone<br>tput |                       | Loudspeaker output ok     |

| Sequence Fault<br>locali-<br>zation |              | Control and           | Presumptions, references, results | Beq   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| F 49                                |              | Ohanna handahaana     |                                   |       |
| F 49                                |              | Change headphones     |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | are headphones        | n 1.0 .                           |       |
|                                     |              | operating?            | F 48 ok                           |       |
| T. 50                               |              | Hondiltons!           | T. F.                             | - 0   |
| F 50                                |              | Remove receiver in    | Fig. 5-4, page                    | 5-8   |
|                                     |              | accordance with spe-  | Fig. 5-32                         |       |
|                                     |              | cification 6-3.3 and  |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | check and repair      |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | headphones jack       |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | point J 2100          |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | check connection      |                                   |       |
|                                     |              |                       |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | jack point resp. and  |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | repair                | - 10 -                            |       |
|                                     |              | replace receiver      | F 48 ok                           |       |
|                                     |              |                       | 100 P                             |       |
| F 51                                | No loud-     |                       | Headphones outpu                  | ıt ok |
|                                     | speaker      |                       |                                   |       |
|                                     | output       |                       |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | Mercardance with age  |                                   |       |
| F 52                                |              | Remove receiver in    | Fig. 5-3, page                    | 5-7   |
|                                     |              | accordance with spe-  | Fig. 5-32                         |       |
|                                     |              | cification 6-3.3      |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | check selector switch |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | S 2108 and connection | n                                 |       |
|                                     |              | leads to selector     |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | switch S 2108 resp.   |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | clear fault           |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | replace receiver      | F 51 ok                           |       |
|                                     | do Et H      |                       |                                   |       |
|                                     | No output    |                       | Loudspeaker out                   |       |
|                                     | connection   |                       | Fig. 5-4, page                    | 5-8   |
|                                     | lead NORM 'A | rowtaben abairen      | Fig. 5-32, 5-34                   |       |
|                                     |              |                       |                                   |       |
| F 54                                |              | Connection lead out-  |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | put ISB 'B' ok?       | Yes?                              |       |
|                                     |              |                       | continue with F                   | 57    |
|                                     |              | At a stylen egrants   |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | No? Hamagest TA       |                                   |       |
| F 55                                |              | remove receiver in    |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | accordance with spe-  |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | cification 6-3.3      |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | check connection      |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | leads between A 13    |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | and A 15              |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | leads ok?             | Yes?                              |       |
|                                     |              |                       | continue with F                   | 59    |
|                                     |              |                       |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | No?                   |                                   |       |
| F 56                                |              | repair connection     |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | leads and             |                                   |       |
|                                     |              | replace receiver      | F 53 ok                           |       |
|                                     |              |                       |                                   |       |

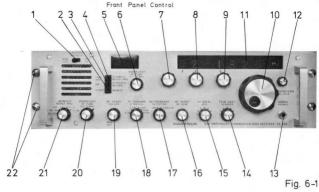
| Sequence Fault<br>locali-<br>zation          | Control and actions   | Presumptions, references, results                              |
|--|---|--|
| F 57   | Remove receiver in accordance with spe-   |  |
|  | cification 6-3.3<br>check connection<br>leads between A 15  |  |
|  | and terminal TB 2100 leads and terminal   |  |
|  | ok?   | Yes?<br>continue with F 59                                     |
| F 58   | No?<br>clear fault<br>replace receiver  | F 53 ok  |
| F 59   | Change module A 15 replace receiver   | Fig. 5-8, page 5-16<br>F 53 ok                                 |
| F 60 No output<br>connection<br>lead ISB 'B' |   | Loudspeaker output ok<br>Fig., see F 53                        |
| F 61   | Connection lead<br>output NORM 'A' ok?  | Yes?<br>continue with F 62                                     |
|  | No?<br>continue with F 55<br>then   | F 60 ok  |
| F 62   | continue with F 57 then   | F 60 ok  |
| F 63 No IF-output                            |   | Loudspeaker output ok<br>Fig. 5-4, page 5-8<br>Fig. 5-32, 5-34 |
| F 64   | Remove receiver in<br>accordance with spe-<br>cification 6-3.3<br>check on terminal<br>TB 2100 connection |  |
| No 15 of Actions of Action 18                | J 2104 and connection lead A 12 to J 2104 resp. connection and lead ok?                                   | Yes? managen   |
|  |   | continue with F 66   |
| F 65   | No?<br>clear fault  |  |

| S  | equen | lce Fault<br>locali-<br>zation | Control and actions                    | Presumptions, references,  |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| -  |       | zation                         | ****                                   | results  |
| F  | 66    |                                | Change module A 12                     |  |
| •  |       |                                | replace receiver                       | F 63 ok  |
|    |       |                                | 01116a4136 0-313                       | ,  |
| F  | 67    | No CW-respons                  | enack commettion e                     | AM-response ok   |
| F  | 68    |                                | Remove receiver in                     | Fig. 6-1 (15)  |
|    |       |                                | accordance with spe-                   |  |
|    |       |                                | cification 6-3.3                       | Fig. 5-32, 5-34  |
|    |       |                                | check BFO-selector                     |  |
|    |       |                                | S 2104 and R 2101                      |  |
|    |       |                                | resp.<br>selector and BFO-             |  |
|    |       |                                | control ok?                            | Yes?   |
|    |       |                                | CONTOL ON                              | continue with F 70   |
|    |       |                                |  | concentrate with 1 70  |
|    |       |                                | No?                                    |  |
| F  | 69    |                                | clear fault                            |  |
|    |       |                                | replace receiver                       | F 67 ok  |
| 10 | 70    |                                | 01                                     | 71 710 711 4 4   |
| F  | 70    |                                | Change module A 15<br>replace receiver | Fig. 5-8, page 5-16  |
|    |       |                                | reprace receiver                       | F 67 ok  |
| F  | 71    | No SSB-                        |  | LSB-response ok  |
|    |       | response USB                   |  | non responde on  |
|    |       |                                |  |  |
| F  | 72    |                                | Remove receiver in                     | Fig. 6-1   |
|    |       |                                | accordance with spe-                   |  |
|    |       |                                | cification 6-3.3<br>check selector     | page 5-16  |
|    |       |                                | S 2102                                 |  |
|    |       |                                | selector ok?                           | Yes?   |
|    |       |                                |  | continue with F 74   |
|    |       |                                |  | STATE THE STATE OF ST |
| _  |       |                                | No?                                    |  |
| F  | 73    |                                | repair selector                        |  |
|    |       |                                | replace receiver                       | F 71 ok  |
| F  | 74    |                                | Check filter F1 2104                   |  |
| _  |       |                                | and the filter-                        |  |
|    |       |                                | connections resp.                      |  |
|    |       |                                | repair fault .                         |  |
|    |       |                                | replace receiver                       | F 71 ok  |
| т. | ~~    | W. COD                         |  |  |
| L. | 75    | No SSB-<br>response            |  | USB-response ok  |
|    |       | for LSB                        |  |  |
|    |       | in the dumptions               |  |  |
| F  | 76    |                                | Continue with F 72                     | Fig. 5-8 (9), page 5-16  |
|    | 123   |                                | check at F 74 filter                   |  |
|    |       |                                | F1 2103                                | F 75 ok  |
|    |       |                                | then                                   |  |

| S            | equen | ce  | Fault<br>locali-<br>zation | Control and actions                                    |      | umpti<br>rence<br>lts |        |        |     |
|--------------|-------|-----|----------------------------|--|------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| F            | 77    | No  | AM-response                | Part English San Day                                   | CW-r | espon                 | se ok  |        |     |
| F            | 78    |     |                            | Remove receiver in accordance with specification 6-3.3 | Fig. |                       |        | 5-8    |     |
|              |       |     |                            | check selector S 210                                   |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | selector ok?   | Yes? | Last                  | HI RIO | - 0-   |     |
|              |       |     |                            |  | cont | inue                  | with   | F 80   |     |
|              |       |     |                            | No?  |      |                       |        |        |     |
| F            | 79    |     |                            | repair selector and                                    |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | replace receiver                                       | F 77 | ok                    |        |        |     |
| F            | 80    |     |                            | Change module A 13                                     | Fig. | 5-7.                  | page   | 5-14   |     |
|              |       |     |                            | replace receiver                                       | F 77 | ok                    |        |        |     |
| F            | 81    | No  | AVC-                       |  | Manu | al GA                 | IN-co  | ntrol  |     |
|              |       | fui | nction                     |  | and  | MUTE                  | conne  | ctions | o k |
| F            | 82    |     |                            | Remove receiver in                                     | Fig. | 5-7                   | (16).  | page   | 5-1 |
|              |       |     |                            | accordance with spe-<br>cification 6-3.3               | Fig. | 5-32                  | esset. |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | check selector<br>S 2106 and connec-                   |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | tion leads to  |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | selector S 2106 resp                                   | Yes? |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            |  | cont | inue                  | with   | F 84   |     |
|              |       |     |                            | No?  |      |                       |        |        |     |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | 83    |     |                            | clear fault  |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | replace receiver                                       | F 81 | ok                    |        |        |     |
| F            | 84    |     |                            | Change module A 12                                     | Fig. | 5-8                   | (14),  | page   | 5-1 |
|              |       |     |                            | replace receiver                                       | F 81 | ok                    |        |        |     |
| F            | 85    |     | Fast-                      |  |      |                       |        | nd MU  | re  |
|              |       | AV  | C-function                 |  | conn | ectio                 | n ok   |        |     |
| F            | 86    |     |                            | Remove receiver in                                     | Fig. | 5-8                   | (18),  | page   | 5-1 |
|              |       |     |                            | accordance with spe-                                   |      | 5-32                  |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | cification 6-3.3                                       | Fig. | 6-1                   | (4)    |        |     |
|              | 46 2  |     |                            | check selector S 2106 and connection leads to          |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | selector and capaci-                                   |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | tor C 2101 resp.                                       |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | selector, connection                                   |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | leads and capacitor                                    |      |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            | ok?  | Yes? |                       |        |        |     |
|              |       |     |                            |  | cont | inue                  | with   | F 88   |     |
|              |       |     |                            | No 2   |      |                       |        |        |     |

| Se | equenc | e Fault<br>locali-<br>zation   | Control and actions   | Presumptions,<br>references,<br>results             | enthes    |
|----|--------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| F  | 87     |                                | clear fault   |   |           |
|    | -      |                                | replace receiver  | F 85 ok   |           |
| F  | 88     |                                | Change module A 12 replace receiver                                       | Fig. 5-8 (14), p<br>F 85 ok                         | page 5-10 |
| F  | 89     | No RF-GAIN<br>manual<br>tuning |   | AVC and MUTE connection ok                          |           |
| F  | 90     |                                | Remove receiver in accordance with specification 6-3.3                    | Fig. 5-4, page 5                                    | 5-8       |
|    |        |                                | check R 2100-control,<br>selector S 2100 and<br>connection leads<br>resp. | •   |           |
|    |        |                                | clear fault   |   |           |
|    |        |                                | replace receiver  | F 89 ok   |           |
| F  | 91     | No BK-<br>function             |   | STDBY-function o                                    | ok .      |
| F  | 92     |                                | This is an external procedure see service manual of the complete          |   |           |
|    |        |                                | radio system  |   |           |
| F  | 93     | No NB-                         |   |   |           |
|    |        | function                       |   |   |           |
| F  | 94     |                                | cification 6-3.3  | Fig. 6-1 (3)<br>Fig. 5-7, page 5<br>Fig. 5-32, 5-34 | 5-14      |
|    |        |                                | check selector<br>S 2106 and connec-<br>tion leads to                     |   |           |
|    |        |                                |   | Yes?  | . AH H    |
|    |        | *                              |   | continue with F                                     | 70        |
| F  | 95     |                                | No?<br>clear fault<br>replace receiver                                    | F 93 ok   |           |
| F  | 96     |                                | Change module A 11 replace receiver                                       | F 93 ok   |           |

| Sequence | Fault<br>locali-<br>zation | Control and actions                                    | Presumptions,<br>references,<br>results |
|----------|----------------------------|--|---|
| F 97     | No S-meter indication      |  | Indicator M 21 ok                       |
|          |                            | Remove receiver in accordance with specification 6-3.3 | Fig. 5-7, page 5-14                     |
|          |                            | change module A 12                                     | F 97 ok                                 |



- 1 Speaker switch
- 2 Stand by switch
- 3 Noise Blanker switch
- 4 Fast AVC switch
- 5 RF Level indicator
- 6 RF tune
- 7 Frequency selector
- 8 Frequency selector
- 9 Frequency selector
- 10 Fine tuning control
- 11 Display

- 12 Dial lock
- 13 Phones jack
  - 14 Vernier control
  - 15 BFO control 16 RF gain control
  - 17 Detector switch
  - 18 IF BW selector
- 19 Volume control and ON-OFF switch
- 20 RF tune control
- 21 Range switch
- 22 Setscrews

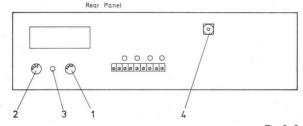
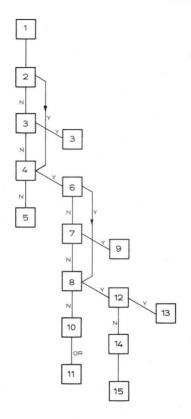


Fig. 6-2

- 1 Fuse F 2100
- 2 Fuse F 2101

- 3 Power connection
- 4 Aerial connection

EE 334 Fig. 6-1 + 6-2



N = NO Y = YES

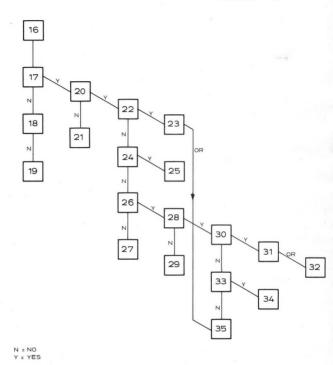
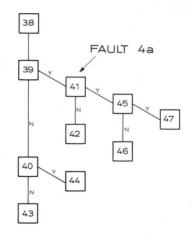
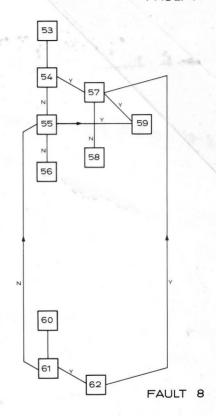


FIG. 6-4



N = NO Y = YES



N = NO Y = YES

FIG. 6-6